



Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at <http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content>.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

[Read Sept. 17, 1858.]

SANSKRIT AND ENGLISH ANALOGUES.

BY PLINY E. CHASE.

FEW Etymologists will be disposed to claim for their favorite study the dignity of a Science; for neither its elementary principles, its legitimate ends, nor its ethnological uses in verifying history, or determining the pre-historical migrations and affiliations of tribes, are definitely settled. Resemblances, that one investigator regards as valuable and important, are pronounced trivial, accidental, or insignificant by another, whose most serious dicta are, in their turn, made the subject of ridicule by those who advocate a theory of language differing from his own.

Such students as Bopp, Grimm, Curtius, Pott and others, have accumulated a mass of information, from which some rules have been deduced that must be recognized in every attempt to find a scientific basis for comparative philology. But even their labors have been ridiculed by sciolists, who, placing undue stress on the mistakes that are inseparable from all human effort, lose sight of the merit that rewards all sincere investigation. It is not strange that a tyro, perplexed between the assumed derivation of "wig" on the one hand,* and the curious "Ten Paradoxes" of Haldeman on the other,† should be disposed to assert the worthlessness of Etymology, and to regard as its fundamental rule, that "all consonants are mutually interchangeable, and all vowels are of no account," or to set the derivation of "fox" from "rainy day" and "mango" from "King Jeremiah," on a level with the results of the most abstruse philological researches.

But the earnest student will soon outgrow all disposition to ridicule even what may appear to him as absurd in the deductions of careful investigators. He will feel that every addition to knowledge

* Pilus, pelo, peluco, paruik, periwig, wig.

† See Trans. Am. Phil. So. Vol. XI. page 270.

is an addition to the treasury from which future investigators will draw their wealth, and he will rather leave the rejection of the base metal to those who can find a proper use for the good, than attempt to depreciate the whole by directing our attention exclusively to that which he imagines may be bad.

All etymological researches may be arranged in three classes, viz. :

1. Immediate or Derivative ; 2. Comparative ; 3. Radical or Germinal.

1. Derivative Etymology is limited to the determination of the language from which any given word is immediately derived, and usually without much change of form. Its method is the one adopted by ordinary lexicographers.

2. Comparative Etymology traces similarities and subordinate differences of sound and meaning, between different languages which are generally, though not necessarily, of the same family or origin ; and sometimes attempts to assign the cause of such similarity or difference, whether accidental, organic, derivative, or otherwise.

3. Radical or Germinal Etymology, endeavors to ascertain the essential elements of words, without regard to their immediate derivation or remote affinities. The most noteworthy example of this class, is to be found in the labors of the Indian grammarians, who compiled the lists of Sanscrit radicals, an example that might be advantageously imitated by supplying similar lists for other languages.

The philological labors of Oriental scholars, such as Grimm, Bopp, and others, have been mostly comparative. In the sanguine enthusiasm of the early students of Sanscrit, the hope was often indulged, that the key to all languages had been found, and that all dialectic mysteries would be speedily removed. Since these extravagant expectations have been generally given up, there has been, perhaps, an undue tendency in the opposite direction, to disparage the study of Sanscrit for etymologic uses. In contending against such a tendency it is not necessary to assume any theory with regard to the relative antiquity and position of the Sanscrit and its kindred languages ; it is sufficient to show that the Sanscrit is one of the earliest known members of the Indo-European family, and that, therefore, from its introduction into a comparative list with any other member of the same family, it is reasonable to hope for aid in ascertaining primitive roots and determining radical significance.

Whatever value may be attached to the following vocabulary must belong to it in virtue of its adaptedness to the wants of the comparative etymologist. It is a list, not of roots, but of analogues ;

not of primitive germs from which English words are derived in a line of direct descent, but of similar forms in which similar ideas have been clothed by different members of one human family. It is not to be expected that the points of resemblance should strike all alike, or that all should agree as to the relative value of different portions of the list, but it is proper that the compiler should indicate his own estimate of the comparisons which are merely accidental, as well as of those which he considers most striking. This is done by printing the most important words in small capitals, and using the mark (A.) to indicate what is supposed to be purely accidental.

LIST OF AUTHORITIES.

- BELLOTT, Thomas.—Sanskrit Derivations of English Words.
 BENFEY, Theodor.—Kurze Sanskrit-Grammatik.
 BOPP, Franciscus.—Glossarium Sanscritum.
 “ “ Comparative Grammar, Eastwick's Translation.
 CAREY, W.—Grammar of the Sungskrit Language.
 CURTIUS, Georg.—Grundzüge der Griechischen Etymologie.
 DIEFENBACH, Lorenz.—Vergleichende Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache.
 DIEZ, Friedrich.—Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen.
 DONALDSON, John Wm.—The New Cratylus.
 EICHHOFF, F. G.—Vergleichung der Sprachen von Europa und Indien.
 HALDEMAN, S. S.—Analytical Orthography.
 KENNEDY, Vans.—Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the Principal Languages of Asia and Europe.
 KRAITSIR, Charles.—Glossology.
 POTT, Aug. Friedr.—Etymologische Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der Indo-Germanischen Sprachen.
 TERWEN, J. L.—Etymologisch Handwoordenboek der Nederduitsche Taal.
 WEBSTER, Noah.—American Dictionary of the English Language.
 WELSFORD, Henry.—On the Origin and Ramifications of the English Language.
 WESTERGAARD, N. L.—Radices Linguae Sanscritae.
 WILKINS, Charles.—Grammar of the Sanskrita Language.
 WILSON, H. H.—Dictionary in Sanscrit and English.

SANSKRIT ALPHABET.

NOTE.—The first column contains the letters employed to represent the Sanscrit characters in the following Vocabulary.

Vowels.

a,	pronounced like <i>u</i> in <i>but</i> ,* or like <i>a</i> in <i>German</i> .
a',	" nearly like <i>a</i> in <i>call</i> ,* or in <i>far</i> .†
i,	" " <i>e</i> in <i>befal</i> .
i',	" like <i>ee</i> in <i>meet</i> .
u,	" " <i>u</i> in <i>full</i> .
u',	" " <i>u</i> in <i>rule</i> .
r,	" " <i>ri</i> in <i>merrily</i> , (or nearly like smooth <i>r</i> .)
r',	" " <i>r</i> lengthened.
lr	" " <i>li</i> in <i>lily</i> (nearly).
lr',	" " <i>lr</i> lengthened.
e,	" " <i>e</i> in <i>where</i> ,* or <i>a</i> in <i>amiable</i> .†
ai,	" " <i>ei</i> in <i>height</i> .
o,	" " <i>o</i> in <i>stone</i> .
au,	" " <i>ou</i> in <i>our</i> .

ᳵ a nasal, equivalent to either *m* or *n*. In many words it may be either omitted or inserted, at pleasure.

ᳶ a substitute for a final aspirate or sibilant.

Gutturals.

c,	pronounced like <i>c</i> in <i>car</i> ; never like <i>s</i> .
ch,	" " <i>c</i> aspirated, (as in Mac-Henry); never like <i>ch</i> in <i>cheer</i> .
g,	" " <i>g</i> in <i>gun</i> ; never like <i>j</i> .
gh,	" " <i>g</i> aspirated, as in <i>log-house</i> .
ṅ,	" " <i>ng</i> in <i>King</i> .

Palatals.

ṭf,	pronounced like <i>ch</i> in <i>church</i> .
ṭfh,	" " <i>ṭf</i> aspirated.
ḍj,	" " <i>j</i> in <i>jail</i> .
ḍjh,	" " <i>ḍj</i> aspirated.
ṇ,	" " the first <i>n</i> in <i>onion</i> (nearly).

* Wilkins.

† Wilson.

Cerebrals.

- t**, pronounced like *t*, with the tip of the tongue placed far back against
th, the same sound, aspirated. [the palate,* somewhat like *t* in *art*.
d, a cerebral *d*, pronounced nearly like *d* in *drum*. It is sometimes pro-
dh, the same sound, aspirated. [nounced like a hard *r* or *l*.
n, pronounced like *n*, with the tongue back (as in *born*).

Dentals.

- t**, pronounced like Spanish *t*, with the tip of the tongue against the teeth.
th, the same sound, aspirated, nearly as in *hothouse*.
d, pronounced like *d* in *day*.
dh, the same sound, aspirated.
n, pronounced like *n*.

Labials.

- p**, pronounced like *p*.
ph, the same sound, aspirated, nearly as in *haphazard*.
b, pronounced like *b*. It is often confounded with the semi-vowel **v**,
 “with which some grammarians consider it to be at all times option-
 ally interchangeable.”†
bh, the same sound, aspirated, nearly as in *Cobhouse*.
m, pronounced like *m*.

Semi-vowels.

- y**, pronounced like *y* in *yarn*. In Bengal, it is usually pronounced like *j*.
r, “ “ trilled *r*.
l, “ “ *l*.
v, “ nearly like German *w*.

Sibilants.

- g**, pronounced like *sh* in *shun*,† and interchanges with *k*, *z*, or *h*.‡
f, “ “ *sh* in *shoe*. Pronounced in some schools like *k'h*.†
s, “ “ *s*.

Aspirate.

- h**, pronounced like *h*.

* Wilkins.

† Wilson.

‡ “Haec litera orta est e **C** et respondet graeco **χ**. lat. *c*, lith *k* et *sz*, Slav. *k* et *s*, hib. *c*, *ch*, et *s*, germ. *h*.”—Bopp.

APPROXIMATE TABLE OF PHONETIC EQUIVALENTS.

SANSKRIT.	GREEK.	LATIN.	GOthic.	GERMAN.
a	ᾱ ε ο	a e o	a i u	a i u
. . . .	. . . .	i u	ai au	e o
a'	ᾱ η ω	ā ē ō	ē ō	ā (ō) uo
i	ĩ	i	i ai	i e
. . . .	. . . .	e	. . . .	. . . .
i'	ĩ	i	ei	ī
u	υ short	u	u au	u o
. . . .	. . . .	o	. . . .	. . . .
u'	υ long	u	u	ū
e	αι ει οι	ai ē oi	ai	ei
. . . .	. . . .	ae oe ī ū	. . . .	. . . .
ai	α η φ			
o	αυ ευ ου	au o	au iu	ou ō iu io
. . . .	. . . .	u	. . . .	. . . .
au	αυ ηυ	au		
c ch tf g	χ	c q	h (g)	h (g)
g dʒ	γ	g	k	k (ch)
gh h	χ	h g	g	g (k)
t th	τ	t	th (d)	d
d	δ	d	t	z sz
dh	θ	f* d b*	d	t
p ph	π	p	f	f v (b)
b	β	b		
bh	φ	f b	b	b (p)
ñ	γ (nasal.)	n	n	n
n ñ	ν	n	n	n
m	μ ν	m	m	m
r	ρ	r	r	r
l	λ	l	l	l
y	ζ ʻ	j	j	j
s f	σ ʻ	s (r)	s (z)	s (r)
v	digamma	v	v	w

* Occasional.

VOCABULARY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

(A.)—accidental.	fr.—french.	o.—old.
ags.—anglosaxon.	frs.—frisian.	pers.—persian.
ar.—arabic.	g.—german.	pg.—portuguese.
arm.—armoric.	goth.—gothic.	prakr.—prakrit.
caus.—Causative form.	ir.—irish.	russ.—russian.
cfr.—(Confer) Compare.	it.—italian.	s.—Saxon.
d.—dutch.	lit.—lithuanian.	slav.—Slavonic.
dan.—danish.	n.—norse.	sp.—Spanish.
dor.—Doric.	nl.—netherlandish.	sw.—Swedish.
	w.—Welsh.	

A, AN. **a, an**, demonstrative radicals; **ec-a, a', -a,** one. Cfr. ה the; 'ה, Dor. 'a; 'ε; unus; goth. *ains*; g. *ein*; fr. *un*.

A-, AN-. **a, an**, negative prefixes. Cfr. 'a-, 'av-, privative; 'avev,

A-. **a'**, to. Cfr. 'a- for 'αμα; *ad*; fr. *a*. [*in*-; goth. *un*.

Aam. Cfr. אכר to measure, אמה a cubit. v. Measure.

AB-, ABS-. **apa, ava**, from. Cfr. 'από; *ab*; goth. *abu, af*; g. *ab*.

Abacus. **bhac**, to devour. Cfr. אכך to struggle, dust; ἄβαξ.

Abaddon. **a'badh**, to bind. Cfr. אכך, to destroy, to be cast away.

Abb. **vap**, to weave. Cfr. 'υφ-aw; ags. *wefan*; g. *weben*. [*instructor*.

Abba, Abbot. **pa'**, to nourish, **pai**, a master. Cf. אב, a father or

Ab-ditory, Ab-domen. **dha'**, to give, to hold, to place; **dha'man**, the body. Cfr. חאה a bound, to establish; שוט to close up; *τι-θυμ*; *ab-dere, -domen*.

Ability, Able. **balas**, strong. Cfr. בלג to strengthen, אכך strong; *πολός*; *habilis, polleo, val-idus*; goth. *abrs*; ags. *abal*; fr. *habile*. v. Hab-. [*minor*.

A-bominate. **bha'm**, to be angry or impatient. Cfr. θυμός; *abo*-

Abound. **pa.d**, to heap together; **und**, to wet. Cfr. *abundo*.

ABOUT. **at**, to roam; **ut**, on, up; **pat**, to surround. Cfr. פת a hinge,

Above. v. Over. [אכך he girt about; 'επί; *apud*; ags. *abutan*.

ABRIDGE, (abbrevjare.) **rudj, avarudj**, to break. fr. *abrégér*. v.

Abusing. **abhisasana**, abusing. (A.) [Break.

Abyss. **pas**, to embrace; **pus**, to fall. Cfr. 'αβυσσος.

Acantha. **ga.dh**, to torment; **cand'u'**, to scratch. Cfr. 'ακανθα;

Accipiter. v. Eagle. Cip-. [*acanthus*.

Accolade. v. Collar.

- Ac-commodate. (A.) **ca'mada**, giving what is wished. (**ca'ma**, desire, **da**, a giver.) Cfr. כמה to long for; *χομίζω*; *commo-dum*. v. Con-, Mete. [com-pleo; fr. *ac-complir*.]
- Accomplish, **pr**, to fill; **pul**, to be heaped up. Cfr. συμ-πλη-ρώω;
- Ac-cost, Ac-cuse. **cu,s**, (**cu,sati**) to speak. v. Coast. Cfr. כן to reason, to reprove; *causa*, *ac-cuso*.
- Ac-coutre. **crt**, **cat**, to clothe, to surround. Cfr. כתר to enclose; *χιτ-ών*; *cothur-nus*; fr. *accoutrer*. [fr. *as*.]
- ACE. **eca**, one. Cfr. אחד one; *εις*, *ἕκαστος*; *as*; it. *asso*; sp.
- Acel-dama. **adjira**, a court, or yard. Cfr. הקל a field; *ἄγρ-ός*; *ager*; g. *acker*; goth. *akrs*; ags. *æcer*.
- Acerbity. **crb**, **frbh**, to hurt or injure. Cfr. שרף to burn, חרב a sharp instrument; *σέρφος*; *acerbus*.
- Acetous, Acid. **a**, privative? v. Sweet. *acetum*, *acidus*.
- ACHE. **aca**, pain, sin; **a,has**, sin. Cfr. יגה grief, affliction; *ἄχος*, *ἄγχος*; *angor*; ags. *ace*.
- Achieve. **tfi'v**, to take, to cover. Cfr. חפה to cover; *ἄπω*; *capio*.
- ANCHOR. **cfar**, to ooze, to trickle; **tfar**, to go. Cfr. קר an issue, to gush out; *ἄχῶρ*, *χωρέω*, *ἄχῶρ*.
- Acker. **ac**, to wind, or move tortuously.
- Aene. **a,ca**, a mark or spot.
- Acolyte. **acula**, of low family. Cfr. *ἀκόλουθος*.
- Acop. v. Cap.
- Acquaint. v. Know. Cfr. goth. *kunnan*; g. *kunde*; ofr. *accointer*.
- Acre. v. Acel-dama.
- Acrid, Acritude. **chard**, to bite; **crt**, to cut; **cr'**, to hurt or injure; **agris**, the edge of a sword. Cfr. כרת, קרע to cut off or down; *acer*, *acritudo*. [end; *ἄκρο-πο-λις*; *acro-terium*.]
- ACRO-POLIS. **agra**, the summit; **palli'**, a village. Cfr. אחד the
- ACT. **a,c**, **adj**, to go. Cfr. *ἄγω*, *ἡγέομαι*; *ago*, *act-um*; fr. *agir*.
- ACUTE. **cutt**, to cut. Cfr. *κόπτω*; *a-cutus*.
- AD-. (af-, ag-, &c.) **a'**, to; **ath**, **ad**, to go; **adhi**, over. Cfr. את with; *אצל* at; *εις*; goth. *at*; og. *az*; ags. *æt*, to; g. *zu*.
- A-damant. v. Dam.
- Adays. **adya**, to-day. Cfr. *ἡδῆ*; *hodie*; g. *heute*; fr. *aujourd'hui*.
- ADD, And. **add**, to connect; **da'**, to give. Cfr. את with; *ἔτι*, *τέ*, *δέ*; *ad-do*, *et*; g. *und*; d. *en*, *ende*.
- Adder. **ad**, to eat; **dhu'r**, to strike, to kill; **nat**, **nud**, to hurt or kill. Cfr. אר torment; חדר to penetrate; *ἔδω*, *ἔχ-ιδ-να*; *edo*, *natrix*; goth. *nadrs*; g. *natter*; ags. *aetter*. [Dress.
- Ad-dress. **tra,s**, to speak. Cfr. רש to inquire; fr. *ad-dresser*. v.

- Adeling. **id**, to praise; **al**, to be competent. Cfr. ags. *ethel*; g. *edel*; sp. *hidalgo*. v. -Olescent.
- Adept. *adipiscor*, *ad-eptus*. v. Apt.
- A-dieu. it. *addio*. v. Divine.
- Adipose. **dap**, to accumulate. Cfr. שֶׁמֶן fat; λίπος; *a-deps*.
- Adjutant. v. Aid.
- Ado. **ad**, to strive, or endeavor. Cfr. מַחְלָה trouble. [ᾰιδώς; *adoro*.
- Adore. **dr**, to reverence. **a'daras**, respect. Cfr. הָרַר to honor;
- Adroit. v. Dress. [it. *avviso*.
- Advice. **a'vis**, evident. Cfr. φάσ-μα; *visus*; fr. *avis*; sp. *aviso*;
- ÆGI-S-LOPS. **adja**, a he-goat. Cfr. מִקְנֵי אֵיזָא a wild-goat; ᾰιξ.
- ÆL-, Aelf-, Al-, &c. **al**, to be competent; **a'las**, large, extensive.
Cfr. מְאֹל strength, מְאֹל a leader; ᾰλος; ᾰλδω; *al-tus*; ags. *eald*,
ald-er; g. *helfen*. [goth. *aivs*.
- ÆON. **a'yu**, age; **evas**, going, moving. Cfr. αἰών, ᾰεί; *ævum*;
- Aerate. **i'r**, **av**, to go, to shake; **haris**, air, wind; **va'**, to breathe,
- Aest-. v. Ash. [to blow. Cfr. מְאֹר a river; ᾰήρ; *aura*. v. Wind.
- ART-er. (ab-) **apa**, a particle of separation, &c.; **tar**, suffix of the
comparative degree. Cfr. ᾰπο, ᾰπί, ᾰπίσω; *ab*, *ubi*; goth. *af*,
afar, *aftaro*; g. *after*; d. *æchter*.
- Aga. **a'**, intensive, **dji**, to conquer. v. Act.
- Again-st. **can**, **gam**, **ga'**, to go or approach; **ghun**, to turn round;
aŋga, again. Cfr. ags. *on-gean*, *agen*; g. *gegen*, *gegangen*.
- Agapè. **gup**, to guard or protect. Cfr. ᾰγαπη; *cupio*. [ᾰχάτης.
- Agate. **cu,d**, to burn; **tfa,d**, to shine. Cfr. כֶּר sparks, an agate;
- Age. **yuga**, an age. Cfr. fr. *age*. v. Aeon.
- AG-ent,-ile,-itate. v. Act. [מַחְלָה a troop; ᾰγῆμα; *agmen*.
- Agminal. **ag**, to move, to approach; **man**, participial ending. Cfr.
- Agnes. **agnis**, fire. Cfr. *ignis*; sp. *Iñez*.
- Agog. **cac**, to be thirsty; **ca',cl**, to desire. Cfr. מִקְנֵי to hope, to expect;
it. *agognare*; fr. *à gogo*.
- Agon-ism,-y. **a,gh**, to go swiftly, to begin; **agha**, pain. Cfr.
ᾰγών-ισμα; ᾰγωνία; *angor*; g. *angst*. v. Act.
- Agr-arian,-estic,-iculture. v. Acel-dama. [v. Grat-, Cord-.
- Agree. **crath**, to amuse. Cfr. sp. pg. *agradar*; fr. *a gré*, *agrèer*.
- Arise. **ghur**, to terrify. ags. *agrisan*.
- AGUE. **edj**, to tremble. v. Ache. [fr. *ah*.
- AH. **a**, an interjection of pity. Cfr. מַחְלָה alas; ᾰa, ᾰl; *ah*; g. *ach*;
- Aha. **aha**, an interjection of ascertainment, commendation, &c. Cfr.
- Ahoy. **hve**, to call, to challenge. [מַחְלָה; ᾰá; *aha*.

- Aid.** **ad**, to strive; **yat**, to persevere, to work; **yuta**, joined. Cfr. *adjuto*; it. *aiutare*; fr. *aider, ajouter*. [*va-cillo*; ags. *eglian*.]
- Ail.** **cel**, **tsal**, to shake, to totter. Cfr. חלך weak, afflicted; 'αγλίη;
- Air.** v. **Aer-ate.** **A-jutage.** v. **Aid.**
- Aisle, Al-ar,-ate.** **il**, to go. Cfr. *ala*; fr. *aile*. [*εγείρω*; *alacer*.]
- Alacrity.** **al**, to be able; **a'cr**, to animate, to spur on. Cfr. הכר strong;
- Alas.** **lut**, to grieve. Cfr. g. *leid*; d. *leed, laas, helaas*; ags. *lath*; fr. *helas*. [the face and eyes; *cholós*; *cholera, color*.]
- Al-cohol.** (Ar. *al-kahala*.) **ca'la**, of a dark color. Cfr. כחל to paint
- Alder-man.** v. **Ael-**.
- Alexi-** **racf**, to defend. Cfr. 'αλέξω.
- ALGID.** v. **Gelid.** [*alis*. v. **Alter, Ulter-**.]
- ALIAS, Alien.** **anyas**, other. Cfr. יהלס yonder; 'αλλως; *alias*; goth. *alls*; g. *ullus, solidus*; goth. *alls*; g. *alls*; g. *ullus, solidus*;
- All.** **achilas**, all, entire. Cfr. כל all; *ullus, solidus*; goth. *alls*; g. *alls*;
- Allah.** אל God. v. **Ael-, All.** [*all*; ags. *eall*. v. **Ael-**.]
- Alle-gory.** **ghur**, to sound, to inquire. Cfr. חקר to investigate; 'αγορεύω, 'αλληγορία. [*αλάομαι*; *amb-ulo*; fr. *aller, allée*.]
- Alley.** **il**, to go; **a'valis**, a row, a range. Cfr. היל way, journey;
- All-odial.** **ad**, to occupy or possess. Cfr. 'ιδιος; g. *od-zins*; fr. *od-zins*;
- Allonge.** v. **Lunge.** [*alleu*; it. *allodio*.]
- Allow.** **la'**, to give. fr. *allouer*.
- Almoner, Alms.** **ma,h**, to give; **mas**, to measure. Cfr. 'ελεημοσυνη; it. *limosina*; g. *almosen*; d. *aalmoes*; fr. *aûmone*; ags. *aelmes*.
- Alone, Aloof, Also.** v. **All, One, Off, So.**
- Altar.** **ala'ta**, a firebrand; a coal, burning or extinguished. Cfr. עלה a burnt offering; ארה an altar; *altare, ara*; g. *altar*.
- ALTER-nate.** **antara**, **itara**, other. Cfr. אתה thou, a person; 'ετερος; *alter*; goth. *anthar*; g. *ander, ändern*; ags. *odher*; fr. *autre, alterer*.
- Alv-eary,-ine.** **ulva**, the womb, a cavity. Cfr. δελφός; *alvus, vulva*.
- Ama.** v. **Aam.** [*μάω*; *amo*; fr. *aimer*.]
- AM-ability,-atory.** **cam**, to love. Cfr. כמה to long for; חסד beloved;
- AM-, AMB-, AMBE, AMBI-** **am, amb**, to go. **abhi**, a particle implying proximity, superiority, &c. Cfr. 'αμφί; 'αμβη; *am-, amb-*; g. *um-*; d. *om-*; ags. *emb-, ymb-*.
- AMALGAM.** (μάλαγμα.) **mil**, to mix.
- AMARANTH.** **a**, privative; **mr**, to die; **marana**, death. Cfr. מרע disease; μαράνω, 'α-μάραντος; *amaranthus*.
- Amaurosis.** 'αμαυρός. **mur**, to wrap round; **mr**, to die.
- Ambassador.** **pag, pal, pas, pat**, to go; **bhaf**, to speak. Cfr. פסח to

go by, *ᾠμβασίς*; goth. *andbahts*; ags. *embeht*; it. *ambasciadore*; sp. pg. *embaxador*; fr. *ambassadeur*.

Amber. **amb**, to go; **ambara**, a perfume.

AMBI-. **ubhau**, both. Cfr. *ᾠμφω*; *ambo*. v. Am-.

Amble, Ambulatory. v. Alley.

Amen. **mun**, to promise; **man**, to think; **om**, verily. אמן

A-methyst. **mad**, to intoxicate; **madhu**, spirituous liquor. Cfr.

AMI-able, cable, Amorous. v. Am-ability. [μεθύω, ᾠ-μέθυστος.

Amict. **mac**, to adorn. *amicior*.

AMPHI-. v. Amb-, Ambi-. [ρόω; *amplus*; fr. *ample*. v. Fill.

Ample. **u,bh**, to fill; **pul**, to be great. Cfr. אסב an assembly; πλη-

Amputate. **pat**, to cut, to divide. Cfr. פוץ, to scatter, to break to pieces; κόπτω; *amputo*.

Amylaceous. (α-μυλον, *amylum*.) v. Mill.

An. v. A.

Anchor. **a,c**, **vañc**, to move crookedly; **a,g**, to divide; **añcuras**, a shoot or sprout. Cfr. חכה a fish-hook; ᾠγκή, ᾠγκυρα; *anchora*; g. d. *anker*; sp. *ancla*; it. pg. *ancora*; fr. *ancree*.

Anchoret. **anaga'ras**, a hermit (**an**, privative), **aga'ra**, a house.

Cfr. אגד a tower, an altar; קרה a roof, a city; χώρα, ᾠνα-χωρέω,

Ancient. fr. *ancien*; it. *anzi*, *anziano*. v. Ante, Antic. [ᾠνα-χωρητής.

Ancillary. **gi'l**, to do, to worship. *ancillaris*.

An-con,-cone. (ᾠγκών.) **añca**, the flank; **añga**, a limb or member.

AND. v. Add. [v. Angle.

And-iron. **indh**, to kindle, to shine. [ᾠντήρ; γυνή.

ANDRO-GYNOUS. **naras**, man; **djani'**, woman. Cfr. נאש man;

ANEMO-. **añ**, to sound, to breathe, to go. Cfr. הני to blow, or snuff with the nostrils; ᾠνεμος; *animus*. [ᾠγγελος. v. Call.

An-gel. **cel**, **tfel**, to go; **a,tf**, to move, to speak. Cfr. מלא an angel;

Anger, Angina, Angor. **a,gh**, to go, to blame or censure; **agha**, passion; **ugra**, anger. Cfr. הני to cry out; הני to strangle; ᾠαχח, ᾠαγγρις, ᾠοργή; *angor*; goth. *aggvus*; g. *eng*; d. *ang*.

ANGLE. **a,g**, **a,gh**, to go; **a,tf**, to bend; **angas**, near, proximate; **a,gulas**, a finger. Cfr. ᾠγγός, ᾠακύλος, ᾠογκος; *angulus*, *uncus*; g. *winkel*; d. g. *angel*. v. Anchor; Ankle.

Anguish, Angust. fr. *angoisse*. v. Anger. (**angadja**, sickness.)

Anhel-ation. **anila**, air or wind. Cfr. *anhelo*. v. Anemo-.

ANIL. **ni'las**, blue. Cfr. *nilion*? sp. *añil*; pg. *anil*.

ANIM-al, &c. v. Anemo-.

An-kle. **a'n-cal**, to bind or tie. Cfr. χηλή; g. *änkel*; d. *enkel*; ags. *ancleov*; חלץ contracted, drawn together. v. Angle, Keel.

- Anneal.** **nal**, to shine, to bind or confine; **ul**, to burn. Cfr. ags. *an-ælf*.
Ann-als, ual. **hay**, to move; **hayanas**, a year. Cfr. *ἔνος*; *annus*.
An-odyne. **tun**, to curve, to bend or make crooked. Cfr. *ᾠδύνῃ*.
An-orexy. **rac**, to taste, to obtain. Cfr. רכש to obtain; *ᾠρεγω*.
Ansated. **a,s**, to share, to divide; **a,sas**, a portion, a shoulder. Cfr.
ANSER. v. Goose. [*ansa*.]
ANSWER. **anusa'rin**, following; **anusva'ras**, echo; **anu**, after; **svr**,
to sing, to praise; **svar**, to sound, to reprove. Cfr. צר to cry
out; שר to sing, to praise; *συρίζω*; ags. *andswarian*; v. Swear.
Ante-, Anti. **antas**, final, near, a boundary; **anti**, near. Cfr. את?
Antelope. **enas**, an antelope. [with; *ᾠαντί*; *ante*.]
An-tennae. v. Tend.
Anthem. **am**, to sound; (*i'd*, to praise, to celebrate;) Cfr. הומה, הומו,
a noise; *ᾠυμνος*, *ᾠοδω*.
An-tic, tique. **tac**, to laugh at; **tic**, to go, to move; **antagaa**, dead,
departed. Cfr. *antiquus*; fr. *antique*. [v. Ante.
ANTRE. **antar**, within; **antara**, a hole or rent. Cfr. *ᾠαντρον*; *antrum*.
AN-VIL. **vil**, to break or divide, to throw, to direct or send. Cfr.
בלק, to break; *βάλλω*; *pello*. [Ache.
ANXIOUS. **ca'nef**, **ma'nef**, **va'nef**, to desire. Cfr. *anxius*. v. Anger,
ANY. **anya**, other. Cfr. *ullus*; ags. *anig*; g. *einig*; d. *eenig*. v.
Aorist, Aorta. **r**, to go. [An, One.
AP-, Apo- v. Ab-.
APR. **capi**, an ape. Cfr. קי an ape; g. *affe*; d. *aap*; ags. *apa*.
Aper- v. Over.
Apheresis. **hr**, to seize. Cfr. *αίρῶ*.
Apiary. **bhas**, a bee. Cfr. *apis*; ags. *beo*; sp. *abeja*; d. *bij*.
Apollyon. **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. *ᾠολλύω*, *ᾠΑπολλύων*.
A-pory. **pa'r**, to get through or over; **pur**, to go before. Cfr. *ᾠα-πορος*.
Apo-siopesis. **svap**, to sleep. Cfr. *σιωπάω*.
Apo-stle. v. Stall.
Apo-theca-ry. **dha'**, to place. Cfr. *ᾠαπο-θήκη*;
Apo-zem. **gai**, to boil. Cfr. *ζέω*.
Ap-paratus, Apparel, Apparitor. **pr**, to complete, **pari**, ornament.
Cfr. פאר to adorn; *ap-paro*.
Ap-parent, pear. **pur**, to go before. Cfr. *ap-pareo*.
Appeasing. (A.) **upaqa'ntis**, appeasing. v. Peace. [ags. *appel*.
APPLE. **ap**, water; **pu'l**, to accumulate. Cfr. goth. *apel*; g. *apfel*;
Apricate. **bhra'g**, to shine. Cfr. ברק a flash; *βράσμα*; *apricor*.
A-PRON. **pra**, forth. v. Front.

- APT.** (Ad-apt.) **a'p**, to obtain; **a'pta**, fit. Cfr. כָּפַךְ to gather, to apply; קָפַץ to join, to cling together; *"אָפּטוּ*; *aptus*.
- A-ptera.** **pat**, to go, to move; **vi-pat**, to fly. Cfr. *"α-πτερος*.
- Aqua.** **ap**, water; **ucl**, to moisten. Cfr. אָפּק a river; *χέω*, ποταμός; *aqua*; goth. *ahva*.
- Arc, Arcanum, Arch, Archaism, Archives, Archon, Arcation.** **artf**? to honor, to reverence; **rakf**, to guard, to preserve; **arh**, to be worthy, to be powerful. Cfr. ראש principal, to lead; *"αρχω*, *'αρχέω*; *arx*, *arca*, *arcus*; goth. *arka*; ags. *arc*.
- ARCTIC.** **rcfa**, a bear. Cfr. *"αρκτος*; *ursus*; fr. *ours*.
- ARD.** **arthas**, thing, kind, sort. v. **Art.**
- ARDENT, ARDUOUS.** **ard**, to pain; **u'rdhdva**, high; **ardani**, fire. Cfr. *"αρδην*; *ardeo*; *arduus*. v. **Ash.**
- Area, Areole.** **rag, r**, to go. Cfr. אֶרֶץ a road; עֵרֶן a small floor or yard; *ῥέω*; *area*.
- Arena.** **irana**, salt or barren soil, desert. Cfr. *"ερημος*; *arena*.
- ARGENT.** **radjata**, silver, white. Cfr. חָרָץ gold; *"αργυρος*; *argentum*.
- Argil.** **rtftfh**, to become hard or stiff; **rdj**, to be firm; **radjata**, white. Cfr. רֶגֶל a clod, חוֹר white; *αργής*, *αργίλος*, *ῥίγος*; *argilla*.
- Argue.** **rag**, to doubt; **ra,gh, la,gh**, to speak. Cfr. λογίζομαι; *arguo*.
- ARISTO-crazy.** **varifta**, best. Cfr. *"αριστος*.
- Arm.** **r, kram**, to go, to move; **varmma**, armor. Cfr. רָמָה to throw; *ῥαμός*; *armus*, *ramus*; ags. g. d. *arm*.
- AROMA.** **rama**, pleasing, charming. Cfr. *"αρωμα*.
- Arrant.** **r**, to go. Cfr. *errans*; fr. *errant*. v. **Area.**
- Array.** v. **Dress, Read-** [fr. *arreter*.
- Arrest, Arret.** **rut**, to resist or oppose. Cfr. *resto*? it. *arrestare*;
- Arrow.** **r, ves, va', sr**, to go; **sara**, an arrow. Cfr. שָׂרָה to loosen, dismiss, send forth; סָרַח to shoot forth, to spread; *σείω*; *sagitta*; goth. *arhvasna*; ags. *arve*, *arewa*.
- Arsenal.** **racf**, to protect, to preserve; **naus**, a boat. *arx navalis*?
- Arson.** v. **Ardent, Ash.**
- Art.** **arthas**, intelligent; **kr**, to do; **karttr**, an agent, a maker. Cfr. חָרָץ active, industrious; *κράτος*; *ars*; g. *art*.
- Arthritic, Article, Articulate.** **dhr**, to hold; **rt**, to go; **arthas**, thing. Cfr. *"αρθρον*, *ῥαρθρῖτις*; *artus*, *articulus*.
- Arundinaceous.** **ratha**, ratan. Cfr. *arundo*.
- ARUSPICE.** **ara**, swift; **r**, to go; **spag**, to inform, to touch, to make evident; **spaga**, a spy. Cfr. *aruspex*, *specio*, *ar-mentum*?

Arvel. **arv**, to kill.

As. v. All, Same. **al-sam**, **sa**, (in composition,) with, like; **yat**, Asa-fœtida. v. Resin. [as. Cfr. 'ως; g. d. *als*; fr. *aussi*.

ASHES. **indh**, to kindle; **ush**, to burn. Cfr. שׂא fire; עשׂה to shine; 'אזω, 'αῖθω; *asso*, *uro*, *ustus*, *æstus*; goth. *azgo*; ags. *ad*, *aske*; sp. pg. *ascua*; g. *asche*.

Ask. **va'cf**, **va'tfh**, to desire. Cfr. 'αἰζιώω; ags. *acsian*; g. *heischen*, *wünschen*; d. *eischen*; fr. *exiger*. v. Wish. [aspergo.

Asperse. **sprg**, to bathe, to besprinkle. Cfr. פֿרשׂ to scatter; βρέχω;

ASKANT, Askew, Asquint. **ska,d**, **sku**, to go, to move; **skabh**, to be dull or stupid. Cfr. g. *schief*; d. *scheef*, *schuif*, *schuin*; שׁנה to wander; σκατός. [sp. pg. *asno*; fr. *ane*, (*asne*.)

Ass. **agva**, a horse. Cfr. *asinus*; goth. *asilus*; g. *esel*; ags. *asal*;

Assart. **grath**, to loosen. Cfr. שׂרט to cut; *solutus*; fr. *assarter*.

Assation. v. Ash.

Assay. v. Seek.

ASSEMBLE. **sam**, together, with; **pu'l**, to collect; **samb**, to collect.

Asseverate. v. Swear. [Cfr. συμβάλλω; it. *assemblea*; fr. *assemblée*.

Aster. v. Star. [Cfr. 'ατμός, 'ασθμα. v. Wind.

ASTHMA. **as**, to move, to throw; **dhma'**, to blow, **a'tman**, wind, air.

Astonish, Astound. **stan**, to thunder, to groan. Cfr. στένω; *attono*;

Astrolabe. v. Star, Lab-. [fr. *estonner*.

Asylum. **a'gayas**, an asylum, an abode or retreat. Cfr. 'ασυλον.

AT. **at**, to approach; **atra**, here; **adhi**, **ut**, above, upon. Cfr. את with; אתה to approach; 'ετι; *ad*; goth. *at*; ags. *æt*.

Atlas, Atlantic. **atalas**, immovable.

Atmosphere. v. Asthma, Sphere.

Attach, Attack. **tic**, to assault, to attack. Cfr. תכח to join; τάζω; *tactus*; fr. *attacher*, *attaquer*.

ATTIC. **attas**, an attic; **att**, to surpass or excel.

Attitude. **adj**, to go, to drive away. v. Act. Cfr. *actus*; sp. *actitude*;

Attorney. v. Turn. [fr. *attitude*.

Auburn. v. Brown. [g. *wachsen*. v. Eke.

Auction. **vacf**, to increase; **vatf**, to speak. Cfr. αυξέω; *auctio*;

Audacious. **dacf**, to expedite, to hurt or kill. Cfr. טקם to set in order; δεινός; *audax*; fr. *audacieux*.

Audible. **av**, to hear. Cfr. און an ear; 'αῖω, 'οῶς; *audibilis*, *auris*; fr. *ouïr*; goth. *auso*; g. *ohr*. [ags. *nafegar*.

Auger. **chur**, to cut; **djiri**, to wound, or injure. Cfr. גרר to cut;

AUGMENT. v. Auction.

August. (*augustus*.) **odjas**, might, splendor.

AULIC. **a'laya**, a dwelling. Cfr. 'αυλή.

Aura. v. **Aerate.**

Auriga. **av**, to go; **racf**, to direct. Cfr. **שא** to lead; 'ράγα; *rego*.

Aur-ist, Aus-cultation. v. **Audible.**

Aurora. **aruna**, the sun, dark red; **r**, to go. Cfr. **אור** light; *αὔω*?

Aurum. v. **Gold.** [*αὔριον?* *aurora*. v. **East.**

Auspice. **av**, to go; **vis**, a bird. v. **Aruspice.** Cfr. *αὔω, οἰωνός; avis.*

Austere. **sthira**, firm, steady. Cfr. **שׂוּת** to set; *αὐστηρός.*

Author. v. **Auction.** Cfr. *auctor*; fr. *auteur.*

Auto-chthon. **adas**, this, that; **cfoni**, the earth. Cfr. *αὐτόχθον.*

Autumn. **tam**, to be disturbed; **tamas**, darkness, gloom. Cfr. **טמ**.

Auxetic, Auxiliary. v. **Auction.** [hidden, sunset; *autumnus.*

AVALANCHE. **ava-lu,tf**, to pluck up, to separate; **ava-lun th |ana**, rolling on the ground; **a,tf**, to go. Cfr. **לָקַח** to carry away.

v. **Vale.** [*אוה* to desire; *aveo, avaritia.*

Avarice. **vr**, **vr't**, to choose; **vr'dh**, to increase; **av**, to desire. Cfr.

AVATAR. **ava-tr'**, to descend; **tr'**, to pass over. Cfr. *trans.*

Avaunt. **va't**, to go. Cfr. **בָּר, בָּתַר**, to separate; *βαίνω; ibant.*

Average. v. **Abridge.**

Aviary. v. **Auspice.**

Avidity. v. **Avarice.**

Away. **ava**, from. v. **Way.** [ir. *agh.*

Awe. **atf**, to worship. Cfr. **אֵי** fear; 'αῶ; goth. *agis*; ags. *egesa*;

Awk. **ac**, to go crookedly.

Axe. **tacf**, to hew; **agri**, an edge. Cfr. **חָצַב** to cut; **חָצַן** an axe;

Axiom. v. **Ask.** [*αχῆ, 'αξίνη; ascia, acies*; g. *axt*; ags. *æx, æse.*

Axis, Axle. **agu**, to pervade; **acfa**, part of a car. Cfr. **אֶשֶׁר** an axis; 'αξων; *axis*; g. *achse*; fr. *axe*; ags. *æx.*

Aye. **ghuf**, **a,h**, to speak, to affirm. Cfr. **אָר** to consent; *γέ; jam, ajo, immo*; goth. g. d. *ja*; ags. *ja, gyse, gea*; fr. *oui.*

Aye. v. **Aeon.**

Bacca. **bhacf**, to eat. Cfr. **בָּכָא** a mulberry tree; *φαχή; φάγω.*

BACK. **bhudj**, to bend; **bhugna**, crooked. Cfr. w. *bog*, a swell; ir. *boc*, to swell; goth. *biugan, ibuks*; ags. *bugan, beogan, bog*; g. *beugen.*

Bad. **ba'dh**, to oppose, to annoy. Cfr. **אָבַר** to perish, or destroy.

Badge. **patf**, to make evident, to represent. **bhadj**, to serve, to

BADINAGE. v. **Banter.** [share out. Cfr. **בָּחַן** to discern, a beacon.

Bag. **pag**, **pa**, to bind, to tie. Cfr. *πήγω; pango, pactus*; fr. *poche, bagage*; g. sw. *pack*; d. *pak*. v. **Back.**

- Bagnio, Baigne, Bain, Bane. v. Bath. [ags. *beorn*.]
- BAIRN. **bhr**, to carry, to nourish. Cfr. *φέρειν*; *fero*; goth. *bairan*;
- BAKE. **patf**, to cook; **bhaktas**, (**bhadj**,) cooked. Cfr. *φάγω*, *πέσσω*; *pistor*; g. *backen*; d. *bakken*; ags. *bacan*.
- Bale. **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. *חבל* to bind; *πάλλα*; g. *ballen*; d. *baal*; fr. *balle*. [to cut, to strike through; *βάλλω*;
- Bale. **bal**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. *חבל* to lay waste, to mourn; *פלח*
- Balister, Ball, Ballad, Ballet, Ballatry, Boll, Balloon, Ballot. **bhal**, to throw up; **pal**, to go; **pil**, to throw; **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. *פלא* to put away; *βάλλω*, *πάλλω*, *άλλα*; *pila*, *ful-men*; g. *ball*; d. *bal*; fr. *balle*, *ballon*, *boule*, *bal*, *ballet*, *baladin*, *ballade*;
- Balk. **valg**, to leap. [it. *palla*, *ballare*, *ballata*, *balletto*.]
- BALM, BALSAM. **bal**, to live, to nourish **balas**, robust. Cfr. *βάλ*-*Balneal*. v. Bath. [*σαμουν*; fr. *baume*. v. Ability.
- Baluster. **phull**, to bud or blossom. Cfr. *βαλαύστιον*; it. *balauastro*; fr. *balustre*.
- Ban, Bandit, Bane. **ban**, to injure, to sound; **pen**, **pain**, to go; **bhan**, to speak. Cfr. *בנ* to divide or separate; *φενω*, *βαίνω*; *venenum*; it. *bando*; fr. *ban*; g. d. *bannen*; ags. *bana*. v. Funeral.
- BAND, Bandage, Bandana. **bandh**, **badh**, to bind or tie; **bandhanas**, a ligature. Cfr. *פנר* a girdle; *βαίνω*; *pando*; sp. pg. it. *banda*; goth. *bandi*, *bindan*; ags. *banda*, *bindan*, *bandan*; fr. *bander*. v. Federal.
- Bang. **bha,dj** (**bha,ga**), to break. Cfr. *בנ* a fragment; *בנ* to divide; *פנע* to break in pieces; *בקע* to cleave; g. *bängel*. [fr. *banque*.
- Bank. **banh**, **ma,t**, to increase. Cfr. *ὀγκώω*; g. d. *bank*; it. *banco*;
- Banner. **pen**, **pain**, **phan**, **ven**, to go; **pannas**, downward motion. Cfr. *πῆγος*; *pannus*; g. *fahne*, *panier*; goth. *bandva*, *fana*; sp. *bandera*; fr. *banniere*. v. Ban.
- BANTER. **bhad**, **bhand**, to jest. Cfr. *בעט* to spurn.
- Baptize. **ba'd**, to bathe; **va**, water, **pat**, to distribute. Cfr. *βαπτίζω*.
- Bar. **pr'**, **spr**, to protect. Cfr. *עבר*, *ברח* a bar; *mora*; sp. pg. it. *barra*; fr. *barre*; g. *sperren*.
- BARB, BARBARIAN. **barb**, to go; **vr**, to cover; **bharbh**, to injure; **varvaras**, a barbarian, woolly hair; **barbaras**, a blockhead. Cfr. *βάρβαρος*; *פרא* a wild man; *barba*; goth. *bars*.
- Bard. **prd**, **mrđ**, to delight, to make happy.
- Bargain. **argh**, to cost, to be worth; **pr**, to transact business. Cfr. *περάω*, *πρίω*; it. *barganare*; fr. *barguigner*.

Barge, Bark, Barque. **bhr**, to carry; **rdj**, to go. Cfr. *βάρις*; *pergo*; d. *bargie*, *bark*; g. *barke*; fr. *barque*; sp. it. *barca*.

BARK. **vr**, **val**, **barh**, to cover; **valc**, bark. Cfr. *φελός*; g. *borke*; dan. *bark*. [βαύζω; *bucca*.

Bark. **bukk**, to bark, to speak; **barh**, to speak. Cfr. גבך to bark;

Barley. **pi'**, **pa'**, to drink, to nourish. Cfr. בר corn; πυρός; *far*; goth. *barizeins*; ags. *bere*. [ferm-entum; ags. *beorm*.

BARM. **bhr'**, to fry; **gharmas**, heat. Cfr. בער to burn; θέρμα;

Barn. **prn**, to fill; **u'rnū**, to cover. Cfr. *plenus*, *urna*; ags. *ærn*. v. Barley.

Baro-, Baryta. **uru**, **bhu'ri**, much; **bhr**, to bear. Cfr. כרא fat; βάρος.

BARON. **bharu**, a husband, a lord. Cfr. בר a son; *vir*; sp. *varon*;

Barouche. (A.) **mrutf**, to go. [it. *barone*; ags. *wer*.

Barrack. sp. *barraca*; fr. *baraque*. v. Borough.

Barrow. ags. *berewe*. v. Bear.

Barrow. **vrh**, to grow or increase, to erect. Cfr. כרא fat; goth. *bairgahei*; ags. *beorg*; g. *bergen*, *berg*.

Base. **pat**, to go, to fall. Cfr. פצר a pit; βάθος, βάσις; g. *boden*; d. *bodem*; it. *basso*; sp. *baxo*; fr. *bas*.

BASH-ful, (a-bash.) **bhef**, to fear. Cfr. בוש, בוש shame.

BASHAW. **patis**, a master; **fa**, best, excellent. Cfr. פחה a governor; πότνια; δεσ-πότ-ης; *pot-ens*; *padi-shah*.

Basil-ic, -isk. **patis**, a master; **gi'l**, to adore. Cfr. βασιλεύς.

Basis, Bass, Basso. v. Base.

Basket. **pag**, to knot or tie; **ci't**, to bind.

Bastard. **bust**, to disregard. Cfr. בור a vile, mean person; g. fr. *bastard*; d. *bastaard*; it. sp. *bastardo*.

Baste, Bastinado. **vast**, to hurt or kill. Cfr. פשט בו, to invade, to spoil; *vasto*; it. *bastone*; fr. *baton*. v. Beat.

BAT, Bate, Batter, Battle. v. Beat.

BATCH. g. *baksel*. v. Bake.

Bateau. v. Boat. [bad; it. *bagnio*; fr. *bain*; ags. *bæth*.

BATH. **ba'd**, to bathe. Cfr. βαλανεϊον; *balneum*, *vadum*; g. d. dan.

Bathos. v. Base.

Batten. v. Fat.

Bawl. v. Bleat, Blare. [g. *bucht*; sp. pg. *bahia*.

Bay. **bhudj**, to bend. Cfr. d. *boog*; ags. *byge*; it. *baja*; fr. *baie*;

BE. **bhu'**, to be. Cfr. φύω; *fui*, *fetus*; ags. *beon*; g. *bin*. v. Fecund.

BE-. **abhi**, a particle of superiority, proximity, severalty, &c. Cfr. ב in, among, &c.; ὑπό; goth. *bi*; g. *bei*, *be-*; ags. *be*, *big*.

Beach. **bha,dj**, (**bhadjyate**), to break. v. Bang.

- Beacon.** **patf**, to make evident. Cfr. **בָּרוֹן** a beacon; *specula*; g. *bake*; d. *baak*; ags. *beacen*. [beten, bethe.
- Bead.** **veth**, to ask; **vad**, to speak. Cfr. **בָּטָא** to speak; *peto*; g. *Beadle*. v. *Bid*.
- Beak.** v. *Peak*.
- Beam.** **bamb**, to go; **bha'**, to shine. Cfr. **בִּגְמָה**; *φάω*.
- BEAR.** **bhr**, to hold or support; **bha'ra**, a burthen. Cfr. **פָּרָה** a branch; *φέρω*; *fero*, *pario*, *por-to*, *fer-tilis*, *far-ina*, *fortuna*, *fortis*; goth. *bairan*; g. *führen*. [goth. *biarja*; ags. *bera*.
- Bear.** **viras**, powerful, mighty. Cfr. **פָּרָה** wild, fierce; *θηρ*; *ferus*;
- Beast.** **pagus**, a beast. Cfr. **βοῦς**; *pecus*, *bestia*; d. *beest*; fr. *bête*.
- BEAT.** **ba'dh**, to afflict, to strike. Cfr. **חָבַט** to beat off; *batuo*;
- Beatific.** **bha,d**, to make happy. Cfr. *beatus*. [ags. *beatan*; fr. *battre*.
- Beau-ty.** **bha'**, to shine, beauty. Cfr. *pul-cher*, *bel-lus*; sp. it. *bello*;
- Beck.** v. *Beacon*. [fr. *bel*, *beau-té*.
- Bed.** **pa,d**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. **פָּטַח** to cram; *pando*; pers.
- Bee.** v. *Apiary*. [bester; goth. *badi*; ags. *bedde*; g. *bett*.
- Beer.** v. *Barley*. [ags. *biil*. v. *Beat*.
- Beetle.** **pith**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. **פָּטַח** a hammer; *peto*; *τύπτω*;
- BEG.** **bhicf**, to beg. Cfr. **בָּקַשׁ** to petition.
- BE-GIN.** **djan**, to produce. Cfr. **נָסַח** lineage; *γένος*; *genus*; goth. *kin*. *duginnan*; d. nl. nfrs. *beginnen*. [heissen.
- Behest, Behight.** **cet**, to invite, to counsel. Cfr. goth. *haitan*; g.
- Behoof, Behalf.** **av**, to aid, to desire, &c.; **cev**, **chev**, **gev**, to serve; **ubh**, to fill. Cfr. **אָבַח** desire; **יָאָב** to long for; **כָּבַד** to honor; *ᾠφελέω*; *juvo*; ags. *behofian*; g. *behuf*; d. *behoef*.
- Bell.** **bal**, to strike; **pel**, **vell**, to move back and forth. Cfr. *βάλλω*;
- Belle.** v. *Beauty*. [pello; g. d. *bellen*.
- BELLI.** **bal**, to kill. Cfr. **בָּלַע** to destroy; *βάλλω*; *βέλος*; *bellum*.
- Bellow.** v. *Bleat*, *Bull*, *Low*. [follis; goth. *balgs*; g. d. *balg*.
- Bellows, Belly.** **pu'l**, to accumulate, to heap. Cfr. *βόλβος*; *bulgu*,
- Belo-mancy.** **bil**, to throw or cast. v. *Belli*.
- Belong.** **lag**, (**lagna**,) to be with or near. Cfr. *λαγχάνω*; g. d.
- Bench.** v. *Bank*. [belangen.
- Bend.** v. *Band*.
- BENEATH.** v. *Nether*. [bene, bonus.
- Bene.** **pun**, to be pure or virtuous; **pan**, to praise. Cfr. *ἐπαίνεω*;
- BEQUEATH.** v. *Quote*. [fr. *boise*.
- Berry.** **bhacf**, to eat. Cfr. *bacca*; goth. *basi*; ags. *beria*; g. *beere*;
- BERTH.** v. *Bear*.
- Besom.** **pas**, to bind, to move, to obstruct or hinder. Cfr. **בָּו**, spoil, plunder; **בָּסַח** a reed; *πάσσω*; ags. *besm*; g. *besen*; d. *bezem*.

- BETTER**, Best, (a-bet.) **bath**, **pat**, to be powerful ; **bad**, to be steady or firm ; **bhat**, to cherish, or maintain ; **bha,d**, to be happy ; **bhadras**, excellent. Cfr. בַּטַח to trust ; βελτίων ; *potior* ; goth. *batiza*, *batista* ; ags. *betan*, *betre*, *best* ; g. *besser*, *beste* ; d. *beter*,
Bet. **bhat**, to hire. Cfr. פָּתַח to allure ; ags. *bad* ; g. *wette*. [*best*.
BEVERAGE, Bib-acious. **pa'**, (**pibati**,) to drink. Cfr. πίνω ; *bibo* ;
 it. *bevere* ; sp. *beber*. [to command ; פָּחַח a governor.
Bey, **Beg**. **pidj**, to adore, to be strong ; **bhadj**, to serve. Cfr. פָּקַד
Bezel. **pag**, to bind. v. *Besom*.
BIB, im-Bibe. v. *Beverage*.
BID. **put**, **bad**, to speak ; **vidh**, to command. Cfr. בָּטַט to speak ;
 πείθω ; *invito*, *peto* ; fr. *re-peter* ; goth. *bidjan* ; g. *beten*, *bitten* ;
 d. *bidden* ; ags. *bidan*.
BIDE, (a-bide). **bad**, to be steady or firm ; בית a house ; βάθος ; *ha*-
BIER. v. *Bear*. [*bit-o* ; goth. *beidan* ; g. *bitan* ; ags. *bidan*.
BIG, **Bight**. **bahus**, great ; **bhudj**, to bend ; **mah**, to grow or in-
 crease. Cfr. בָּרוּךְ empty ; μέγας ; *magnus*. v. *Back*.
Bigot. **cut**, to be dishonest ; cu't, to be niggardly.
Bijou. v. *Jewel*.
Bile. **bhil**, to divide or separate ; **bal**, to nourish, to support. Cfr.
 בָּלַח to strengthen ; פָּלַח to separate, to put away ; βάλλω ; *pello*,
Bilk. goth. *bilaihan*. v. *Balk* ? [*bilis* ; fr. *bile*.
Bill. **bhil**, to divide or separate ; **bil**, to cleave ; **bal**, to explain. Cfr.
 פָּלַח to separate ; βάλλω ; πλέσσω ; *pilum* ; ags. *bil*, *bile*. v. *Ball*.
Billow. **balas**, strength ; **bala'ha**, water ; **pu'l**, to collect, to heap
 up. Cfr. פָּלַח a river or stream ; βάλλω ; *fluo*.
Bin. **pu'n**, to collect. Cfr. *panarium* ; goth. *bansts* ; fr. *panier*.
Bin-ary. v. *Bis*.
BIND. v. *Band*.
BIRCH, **Birken**. **bhu'rdja**, a tree, called by travellers a kind of
 birch ; (the bark is used for writing on.) Cfr. ags. *birce* ; g.
birke ; d. *berke*.
BIRTH. v. *Bear*. Cfr. *partus* ; goth. *gabaurth* ; g. *geburt* ; d.
Bis. v. *Both*, *Bit*, *Deuce*. [*geboorte* ; ags. *beorth*.
BIT, **BITE**. **bhid**, to cut ; **bhitta**, a bit. Cfr. בָּר to separate ; בָּתַר to
 divide ; *di-vido* ; goth. *beitan* ; g. *beissen* ; d. *bijten* ; ags. *bitan*.
Blab. **lap**, **hlap**, to speak. v. *Lip*.
Black, (**Blanch**, **Blank**, **Bleach**, **Bleak**.) **lich**, to write to paint ; **ladj**,
 to hide, to shine ; lu,tf, to blot out ; **loc**, to see, to shine ; **bhla'g**,
 to shine. Cfr. λευκός ; *lux* ; g. *bleich* ; d. *bleek* ; ags. *blac*, *blæc*.
Bladder, **Blade**. v. *Broad*.

- Blame, Blas-pheme. **bru's**, **vru's**, to injure. Cfr. fr. *bless*er, *bla(s)mer*; it. *biasmo*; βλασ-φημέω, βλάπτω. v. Bale.
- Blare, Blate, Blatter. **mlet**, to be mad; **ma'**, to sound; **balh**, to speak; **lat**, to speak with difficulty. v. Bleat.
- BLAZE, BLAZON. **pluf**, **pruf**, **plas**, to burn; **bhla's**, to shine. Cfr. פאר brightness; πῦρ, φλογμός; *flamma*; g. *blasen*; fr. *blaser*.
- Bleach, Bleak. v. Black.
- Bleat. (Bawl, Bellow, Blate, Blatter.) v. Blare, Peal. Cfr. מלט to leap out; בלט to escape, to cast out; βληχάομαι; *balo*, *blatero*, *plaudo*; ags. *blætan*; d. *bell*en, *blaren*, *blaten*; sw. *bladra*.
- Bleed. v. Blood.
- Blemish. v. Blame.
- Blend, Blind. **andh**, to be blind; **bal**, to kill; **mil**, to mix. Cfr. בל mixture, a blemish in the eye; בלע to destroy; τυ-φλός; g. d. ags. *blind*. [*bleiths*; ags. *bletsian*. v. Glad.]
- Bless, Bliss, Blithe. **la'd**, to give joy. Cfr. *lætus*; w. *llad*; goth. Blight. **bal**, to kill; **ghat**, to injure.
- Blood. **bal** (**balati**), to live; **bala**, blood; **plu**, to flow. Cfr. בל to strengthen; φλέω, βλύζω; *fluidus*; goth. *bloth*; g. *blut*.
- BLOOM, Blossom, Blow. **phull**, to blossom. Cfr. φλόος, βλάστημα; *flos*; goth. *bloma*; g. *blume*; ags. *bloma*, *blosma*.
- Blot, Blotch. **lata's**, fault, defect; **latfh**, to mark. Cfr. לויט to cover, to hide; *litura*; goth. *blauthjan*.
- BLOW, Bludgeon. **bhal**, to strike; **ladj**, **lut**, to strike. Cfr. בלך to break, פלח to strike through, βάλλω, πλήσσω; *plaga*, *plango*, *fligo*, *flagellum*; goth. *bliggvan*; ags. *bliuwan*; fr. *fleau*; w. BlOWZE, BLUSH. v. Blaze, Flash. [*fflangell*.]
- Blunder. v. Blind. [*beer*. v. Bear.]
- Boar. **vara'ha's**, a hog. Cfr. *aper*, *verres*; ags. *bar*; g. *eber*; d. BOARD. v. Broad. [*d. boot*; fr. *batteau*; sp. *bote*.]
- Boat. **potas**, a boat; **badh**, to bind. Cfr. pers. ags. *bat*; g. *bot*;
- Bob, Bobbin. **pa,b**, **ba,b**, to go.
- BODE. **budh**, to know, to understand. Cfr. ברק to spy out; ags. Bog. v. Back. [*bodian*, *bodigan*; on. *boda*. v. Bid.]
- Bogue. (dis-em-) v. -Bouch. [*bauljan*; fr. *bouillir*.]
- Boil. **pu'l**, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. φλύω; *bullio*; goth. *auf-*
- Boisterous. v. Waste.
- BOLD. **bal**, (**balati**), to live; **bala's**, robust, powerful. Cfr. βελτίων; goth. *baltha*; og. *bald*; ags. *beald*; it. *baldo*. Cfr. Able.
- Bolis, Boll, Bolster. v. Balister, Bed.

- Bolt. **pa'l**, to guard, to protect; **balas**, strong. Cfr. בלט an oak; *πάλλω, παλτόν, βάλλω; pilum, pello*; ags. *bolta*; g. *bolzen*; d. *bout*.
- Bolus. **pu'l**, to heap up. Cfr. βῶλος; *bolus*. v. Balister.
- Bomb, Boom. **bamb**, to go. Cfr. פעה to move, an anvil, a bell; βόμβος.
- Bon, Bonus, Boon. **pun**, to be pure or virtuous; **ban**, to ask. Cfr.
- BOND. v. Band. [פוע to shine; *bonus*. v. Bene.
- Boot, Bottle. **put**, to embrace, to bind. Cfr. חבת a bottle; בצר shut up; fr. *botte, bouteille*; it. *botte, bottiglia*.
- Booty. **bha'tis**, wages, fee.
- BOOTH. v. Bide.
- Border. v. Broad.
- BORE. v. For-.
- BOROUGH. **pura**, a town, a city. Cfr. פרו a borough; πόργος; goth. *bairks*; ags. *burg*; fr. *bourg*; it. *borgo*; g. d. dan. *burg, berg*.
- Bosc-. v. Bush.
- Bosh. **bha'f**, to speak. Cfr. בטא to speak; φάσσω; *fateor*.
- Bosom. **pu'f**, to nourish; **puf**, to cherish or nurture, to increase. Cfr. פוש to spread, to become fat, to be fruitful; φουσάω, βόω; ags. *bosm*; g. *busen*; d. *boezem*. [goth. *baioths*; g. d. *beide*.
- Both. **ubhaya**, both. Cfr. בר, בתר to divide; ἄμφω; *ambo, bis*;
- Bother. **ba'dh, pith**, to vex. Cfr. בעת to disturb.
- Bottle. v. Boot.
- Bottom. v. Base.
- Bouch, (de-) **bhud**, to eat. Cfr. φάγω; fr. *bouche*; sp. pg. *boca*;
- Bouge, Bough, Bought. v. Back. [it. *bocca*.
- BOUND. v. Band.
- Bounty. Cfr. *bonitas*; it. *bontà*; fr. *bonté*. v. Bonus.
- Bout. v. But.
- Bow, Bowels, Bower. v. Back.
- Bowl, Bowlder. v. Ball, Bellows. [g. *büchse*. v. Fight.
- Box. **pacf**, to take. Cfr. פוק to obtain; πυξίς; *buxus*; ags. *box*;
- Brabble. **rap**, to speak; **rab, (ra,b)**, to sound, to go; **rup**, to disturb. Cfr. *rabidus*; d. *rabbelen, brabbelen*.
- Brace, Brach-ial, Bracket. **prt**, to touch, to join together. Cfr. ברך to bow the knee; βραχίον; *brachium*; sp. *brazo*; fr. *bras*,
- Brachy-. (βραχύς.) v. Breve. [braquer.
- Brack. v. Break.
- Brady-. **mrdu**, gentle. Cfr. βραδύς.
- Brag. v. Brave.
- Brain. v. Bray, Vary.
- Braid. **bhrud**, to cover, to collect. Cfr. פיר to stretch, to scatter.

Bramble. **vran**, to wound. Cfr. ags. *bræmbel*; d. *braam*; g. *brom-beere*; fr. *framboise*.

Branch. **bhra,ḡ**, to fall from. v. Brace, Break.

Brand, Brandy. v. Burn. [*frendo, vi-bro*; fr. *branler, brandir*.

Brandish, Brangle. **vran**, to wound; **vabhr**, to go. Cfr. *vuln-ero*,

Brass. **bhra's**, to shine. Cfr. ברק to glitter; βράσσω; pg. *braz*;

Brat. v. Brother. [sp. *brasas*.

Bravado, Brave. **paruf**, harsh, rough; **ra'gh**, to be able, or equal to.

Cfr. פרא fierce; פרק violence; βράχω; *probus*; g. *brav*; it. sp.

pg. *bravo*; fr. *brave*. [*ferus, aprugnus*. v. Boar.

Brawn. **pra'naḡ**, strength, power; **vara'has**, a hog. Cfr. פרא fierce;

BRAY, BREACH, BREAK, Brake, Breech. **vraḡtḡ**, (**vrcna**), **bha,dj**,

to break; **ava-rudj**, to break. Cfr. רגע, פרק, בלך to break;

ῥάχος, ῥήγμα, βράχω; *fractus, bracca*; goth. *brikan*; g. *brechen*;

ags. *brecan, hracod, bracan, bræc*; fr. *broire, breche, braies*.

Breast. v. Bristle.

Breed. v. Broad, Brood. [βράζω; it. *brezza*; sp. *brisa*.

Breeze. **rf**, **pref**, **bhref**, to move. Cfr. פרוש to spread, to scatter;

Breve, (ab-breviate.) **ri'v**, to take. Cfr. רוע to break; ῥήγ-μα, βρα-

χύς; *brevis*; it. sp. *breve*; fr. *bref*. v. Bray.

Brew. **bhr'**, to fly; **prdj**, to mix. Cfr. φρύγω; *frigo*; ags. *briwan*;

g. *brauen*; w. *brwc*.

Bride-groom. **bha'rya'**, a bride; **bhr**, to foster, to cherish; **praudhas**,

married; **prd**, to delight. Cfr. פרה a nuptial bed; ברא to choose;

πρίω; *prendo*; goth. *bruths*; g. *braut*; d. *bruid*; ags. *bryd*.

v. Gam.

Bridge. **pari-ga'**, to go around. Cfr. פרק a cross road; περῶ; *pergo*;

ags. *brycg*; ofrs. *brigge*; g. *brücke*; d. *brug*. v. Bray, Bring.

Bridle. **bhrud**, to collect, to restrain. Cfr. פרת to gather; ags. *bridel*;

Brief. v. Breve. [d. *breidel*; fr. *bride*; ofrs. sp. *brida*.

Brig. **rig?** to move. [it. *brigata*; sp. pg. *brigada*.

Brigade, Brigand. **prtḡ**, to join together. v. Break. fr. *brigade*;

BRIGHT. **barh**, **bhra'dj**, to shine. Cfr. כהר shining; באר to glorify;

πῶρ; goth. *bairhts*; ags. *beorht*; g. *pracht*.

Brim-stone, Brindle, Brine. v. Burn. [d. *brengen*; ags. *bringan*.

BRING. **bhr**, to bear. Cfr. φέρω; *fero*; goth. *briggan*; g. *bringen*;

Brink. v. Break. [d. *borstel*.

Bristle. **pras**, to spread, or diffuse. Cfr. פרוש to spread; g. *borste*;

Brittle. **vardh**, to divide. Cfr. פרו, פרוש to divide; פרה broken

Broach. v. Break. [asunder; ags. *brittan*; w. *brad*.

BROAD, Board, a-. **prath**, to extend; **prthus**, broad. Cfr. פרו to

- stretch; *πλατύς*; *latus, patulus*; goth. *braids*; g. *breit*; d. *dan. breed*; ags. *brad*; fr. d. *plat*; g. *platt*; sw. *flat*.
- Broider. v. Braid. fr. *broder*; sp. pg. *bordar*; d. *borduren*.
- BROIL. *bhr'*, to fry. Cfr. it. *brodo, broglio*; sp. *brodio*; fr. *bruler, brouiller*; d. *braaden*; ags. w. *broth*. v. Brew.
- Broker. *vrc*, to take or accept; *vrh*, to grow or increase. Cfr. פרג to exchange, to recompense; *πράγμα*; *fructus*; d. *gebruiken*; g. *brauchen*; ags. *brucan*.
- Broncho-cele. v. Branch. *ci'l*, to bind, to fasten with a needle; *cul*, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. כול to contain; *αγλη*.
- Bronto-logy. *bran*, to sound. Cfr. *βροντή*.
- Bronze. *bhr,g*, to shine. v. Brass, Brown.
- Brooch. *prtf*, to join, to bind together.
- Brood, Breed. *bhrud*, *vrud*, to cover, to collect. Cfr. ags. *brod*; *bredan*; g. *brüten*; d. *broeden*.
- Brook. *bhr,g*, *bhra,g*, to fall; *bhr*, to bear; *rach*, to go. Cfr. ברוך a pool of water; בור a ditch; *βράχω, βρύχω*; *brachium*; ags. *broc*, [brucan; g. *bruch*; d. *broek*. v. Rain.
- Broom. v. Bramble. [ags. *bord*. v. Board.
- Broth. v. Broil. [ags. *bord*. v. Board.
- Brothel. g. *bordell*; d. *bordeel*; it. *bordello*; sp. *borda*; fr. *borde*;
- BROTHER. *bhra'tr*, a brother. Cfr. בר a son; *φάτρα*; *frater*; zend. *brata*; goth. *brothar*; g. *bruder*; d. *bræder*; russ. *brat*; it. *frate*; fr. *frère*.
- BROW. *bhru'*, the brow; *bhrud*, to cover. Cfr. פרה a canopy; *ὄφρυς*; *frons, palpe-bra*; goth. *brahv*; on. *bragdhi*; ags. *bruva*; g. *braue*; d. *braauw*. [d. *bruin*. v. Burn.
- Brown. *varn*, to color. Cfr. ags. fr. *brun*; sp. it. *bruno*; g. *braun*;
- Brownie. *prn*, to fill, to please or gratify. [Break.
- Browse. *ras*, to taste. Cfr. פרש to bite; ברה to eat; *βῶσις*. v.
- Bruise. *bru*, *vrus*, to strike, to injure. Cfr. פרם to break; *ῥήσσω*; ags. *brysan*; fr. *briser*. [רור to lament; *ῥήσω*; fr. *bruit*.
- Bruit. *bru'*, (*bravi'ti, brute*), *rut*, to speak; *rat*, to call out. Cfr.
- Brunette. v. Brown, Burn.
- Brunt. *ru,th*, to resist.
- Brush. sp. it. *brusca*; fr. *brosse*. v. Bristle, Bruise.
- Brusque. v. Break. [tus; it. sp. *bruto*.
- Brute. *rut*, to strike against, to resist. Cfr. פרא wild; *θύρ*; *bru-*
- Bubble, Bubo. *ba,b, pal*, to go; *pu'l*, to collect, to heap up. Cfr. בוב hollow; בל worthless; *βολβός*; *bubo, bulla*; d. *bobbel*.
- Bucc-. *mucha*, the mouth.
- BUCK. *bucca*, a he-goat. Cfr. ags. *bucca*; d. *bok*; g. *bock*.

Bucket, Buckle. v. Back.

Bud. **bhid**, to cut, to break through; **bud**, to cover, to send forth.

Cfr. בר to separate; עבט to break through; *φυστόν*; it. *bottone*;

Buddle. v. Bath.

[fr. *bouton*; sp. *boton*; d. *bot*.

Budge. v. Back.

Build. **pul**, to be heaped up. Cfr. פיל a gate, a post; *πόλη*; ags.

Bulb. v. Bubble.

[*byld*; g. *bild*; d. *beeld*.

Bulge, Bulk. **valg**, to leap. v. Bal-, Bolus, Back, Bubble.

Bull. **bali'**, a bull; **bal**, to kill; **bala**, strength. Cfr. כלע to destroy;

βάλλω; *bellua*, *bellum*; g. *bull*. v. Bleat.

Bull, Bullet, Bulwark. v. Balister, Bubble.

Bump. **ba,b**, to go.

Bunch. **pa,tʃ**, to spread. v. Back.

Bundle. v. Band.

Bungle. **va,c**, to be crooked, to make crooked.

Buoy. g. *boje*; d. *boei*; fr. *bouée*. v. Back.

Bur, Burrow, Bury. **vr**, to cover. Cfr. בור a pit; עבר an inclosure;

BURDEN. v. Bear.

[ags. *bur*, *burre*, *byrian*, *burgan*.

Burg, Burgeois, Burglar. v. Borough.

Burn. **bhr'**, to fry. Cfr. ברק to glitter; *πῦρ*; *pruna*, *ferveo*, *furor*, *fornax*; goth. *brinnan*; ags. *bærnan*, *bryne*; g. *brennen*; d.

Burse, Bursar. v. Purse. [*barnen*, *branden*; dan. *brænde*. v. Fire.

Burst. v. Bristle.

Bush. **puf**, to flourish, to grow; **bhu'f**, to adorn. Cfr. פוש to grow up; *φύω*; it. *bosco*; sp. pg. *bosque*; g. *busch*; d. *bosch*.

Bust. **pust**, to bind or tie. v. Waist.

[*bout*. v. Beat.

BUT, BUTT, (a-, de-) **but**, to strike; **badh**, to bind or tie. Cfr. fr.

Butler. v. Boot.

Button. v. Bud.

Buttress. v. But, Truss.

By. **abhi**, near. v. Be-.

CAB, CABIN. **cub**, to cover. Cfr. כבש to cover, כפר to bend, קבר to bury; *κύπτω*, *κυβή*, *χαβός*; *capio*, *caput*; it. *capanna*; sp. pg. *cabana*; fr. *cabane*; w. *cab*, *caban*.

CABLE, COUPLE. **pu'l**, to collect; **capa'la**, assemblage. Cfr. כפל to double: כבל, כהל to bind; *συνβάλλω*; *copulo*; fr. *coupler*, *cable*; g. d. *kabel*; gael. *cabal*. [*cage*, *caque*; ags. *cæggian*.

Cache. **catʃ**, to bind. Cfr. כחר, ככה to hide; *κίχέω*; fr. *cacher*,

Cac-. **cacfa**, sin. Cfr. *καχός*.

CACH-, Cackle, Gaggle, Giggle. **cach**, **gaggh**, to laugh. Cfr. נול gladness; כחש to crow; צחק to laugh; *γελάω*, *καγγάω*; *cachinno*;

Cad. **cud**, to be boyish.

[g. *gackern*; sp. *cacarear*.

Cadaverous. **calevara**, the body.

CADDIS, Caddy, Cade. **tfhad**, to cover; **cud** (**cu,d**), to heap, to preserve. Cfr. כר a cask, a vessel; *xádos*; *cadus*; w. *cadw*.

CADENCE. **gad**, to fall. Cfr. *cado*; it. *cadere*; sp. pg. *cadencia*; fr. *cadence*. [xóπτω, σχίζω; *cædo*, *cæs*-.]

Cæs- (-arian, -ura.) **ca,s**, **tfhid**, to cut. Cfr. קטב, קטע to cut off;

Cag, Cage, Catch. **catf**, to bind; **cudj**, to steal. v. Cache.

Caitiff. **chet**, to alarm; **cheta**, vile, bad, low; **cheta**, hunting; **tfi'v**, to take. Cfr. קטן low, vile, worthless; *xḥτος*; *captivus*; it. *cattivo*; fr. *chétif*.

Cajole. **tfhal**, to deceive. Cfr. כחל to counterfeit; fr. *cajoler*.

Cake. v. Cook.

Cal-. *xalós*. v. Clever.

Calabash. **carb**, to go, to approach. Cfr. קרב to swell; קרב to approach; *xáληη*; *curvus*, *carpentum*; g. *kürbiss*; sp. *calabaza*; fr. *calebasse*.

Calaboose. **cu'l**, to enclose; **labh**, to take. Cfr. כלא to close, to contain, a prison; כלב a cage; *xάλαθος*, *λαμβάνω*; sp. *calabozo*.

Calamar. **ca'la**, black. Cfr. it. *calamaia*; sp. *calamar*.

Calamity. **clam**, to be weary or exhausted. Cfr. כלם dishonor, ignominy; *xαλάμη*; *calamitas*.

CALAMUS. **calama**, a writing-reed, wild rice. Cfr. כול to support; *xαυλός*, *xάλαμος*; *caulis*, *culmus*, *calamus*.

Calash. **cal**, to go. Cfr. *xέλλω*; ante- *ex-cello*, *pro-cella*; d. *kales*; sp. *calesa*; fr. *calèche*. [calculate; fr. *calculer*.

Calculate. **cal**, **cul**, to number. Cfr. *calculo*; it. *calcolare*; sp.

Caldron, Cale-fy, Calender. **ul**, **tfur**, to burn; **djval**, to shine, to blaze. Cfr. כור a furnace; קלח a caldron; *xáiw*; *caleo*, *caldarius*; it. *caldo*, *caldaro*; sp. *calda*, *caldera*; fr. *chaud-ron*. [v. Call.

Calendar. **ca'la**, time. Cfr. חל time; חל old age; *xαλέω*? *calendæ*.

Calf. **cala**, weak; **cal**, to cast; **calabha**, a young elephant; **garbha**, offspring. Cfr. חל weak; חל to spring, to grow up; *xάλπις*; *calvus*; goth. *kalbo*; g. *kahl*, *kalbe*; os. nl. d. ags. *kalf*.

CALIGINOUS. **ca'la**, black; **chaludj**, obscurity. Cfr. כלא to shut up; *caligo*; goth. *halja*.

CALL. **cal**, to sound, to throw or cast. Cfr. קל sound; כלא to call aloud; *xαλέω*; *gallus*, *calator*; ags. *gyllan*; g. *gällen*; d. *kallen*; w. *galw*; fr. *challenge*.

Calli-. **calya**, sound, perfect. Cfr. *xαλός*; goth. *hails*.

Callipers. **cu'l**, to enclose; **pr**, to fill. Cfr. כול כלא to contain; פאר to be puffed up; *xαλόπτω*?

Callid, Callous, Could. **cal**, to throw, seize, count, think, observe, hold, &c. Cfr. כלל to perfect; יכל to bring, to lead; *calleo*.

Callow. v. Calf.

Calm. **clam**, to be wearied; **gam**, to be appeased, to calm. Cfr. חלם to sleep, to dream; *χαλάω*; it. sp. pg. *calma*; fr. *calme*.

Calumny. **cal**, to cast; **hul**, to strike. Cfr. כלם calumny; *calumniā*; fr. *calomnie*; goth. *holon*; ags. *holan*.

Calx. **gila'**, a rock; **calca**, dirt, sediment. Cfr. סלע a rock; *ἀλίξ*; *silex*, *calx*; g. d. dan. *kalk*; fr. *chaux*.

Calyptra, apo-Calypse. v. Callipers.

CALYX. **cu'l**, to enclose; **calica'**, a bud; **calaga**, an earthen pot. Cfr. כול, כלא to contain; *κόλιξ*, *άλυξ*; *calyx*; ags. *calic*; it. fr. *calice*; g. *kelch*; d. *kelk*.

CAM, Camber, Cambrel, Camera, Camous. **emar**, to be crooked. Cfr. קמר to gird; *χαμάρα*; *hamatus*, *camera*; fr. *cambrer*, *chambre*, *camus*; w. *cam*; sp. pg. *camara*; g. *kammer*; d. *kamer*.

Camel. **cramelas**, a camel. Cfr. גמל a camel; *κάμηλος*; *camelus*; g. *kamel*; d. dan. *kameel*; ags. *gamol*. v. Cam.

Camisade. **gaman**, quiet; **if**, to give. Cfr. שן tranquil; *ῥῶμα*, *άμνω*; *somnus*; it. *camiscia*; sp. pg. *camisa*; fr. *chemise*.

Camp. **ca,p**, to shake, to tremble; **cup**, to be angry; **cu,p**, to spread. Cfr. חפו to tremble, to hasten; קיף a circuit; *κύπτω*; *άμπτω*; *campus*; it. sp. pg. *campo*; fr. *camp*, *champ*; g. d. *kamp*.

Camphor. **carpu'ras**, camphor. Cfr. כפר camphor; *καφουρά*; g. d. *kamfer*; fr. *camphre*.

CAN, Canister. **cu'n**, to contract or close. Cfr. גנן covering; כנס to gather together; *άάνα*, *άάαστρον*, *άάναρος*; *canistrum*; g. *kane*; d. *kan*; ags. *canna*; w. *cant*; fr. *canastre*.

CAN. **djan**, to produce; **djna'**, to know. Cfr. γεννάω, γνώσχω; prs. *kunda*; goth. *kunnan*; ags. *cunnan*; g. *kennen*, *können*; d. *kunnen*. v. Begin. [Cane.

CANAL. **chan**, to dig. Cfr. *χαίνω*; *canalis*; fr. sp. pg. *canal*. v.

Cancel. **ca,tf**, **cil**, to bind. Cfr. קנן a lattice; *κίγκλς*; *cancello*.

Cancer. v. Conch.

CANDID, Candle, Candor. **can**, **tfa,d**, to shine. Cfr. יקר, כוה to burn; *γάνος*; *scintillo*, *candeo*, *-cendo*; w. *canu*; g. *scheinen*, *schön*; prs. *kandil*; sp. it. *candela*; fr. *chandelle*; ags. *candel*.

CANDY. **chandas**, candied treacle; **chand**, to break; **chanda**, a kind of sugar cane. Cfr. קנה sweet cane; חנט to sweeten; *condio*; it. *candire*.

Cane, Canon. **can**, to go; **ca'nda**, a stem, a reed. Cfr. קנה a reed; *άάνα*, *άάων*; *canna*; sp. pg. *cana*; fr. *canne*.

- CANINE**, Canaille. *ḡvan*, (*ḡun*,) a dog. Cfr. *κύων*; *canis*; goth. *hunds*; os. g. d. ags. *hund*; fr. *chien*.
- Cannabine**. *ḡanis*, hemp. Cfr. *קנה* linen; *ἀνναβίς*; *cannabis*; ir. *canaib*; ags. *hænep*; g. *hanf*; d. *hennep*; dan. *hamp*; fr. *Cannon*, Canoe. v. Cane. (*can*, to sound?) Canny. v. Can. [*chanvre*. Cant, Canter. *ca,ṭ*, to go. Cfr. *חנט* to shoot forth; *חנה* a spear; *ᾠαροντίζω*.
- CANTO**. *can*, (*canati*,) *ṭfan*, to sound. Cfr. *כנר* a harp; *καναχή*; *cano*, *canto*; it. *canto*; sp. pg. *cantur*; fr. *chanter*.
- Canvas**. v. Cannabine. Cfr. d. *kanefas*; it. *canavaccio*; fr. *canevas*.
- Canvass**. *baṣ*, *vaṣ*, to strike. Cfr. ofr. *cannabasser*.
- CAP**, Cape, Capital, Captain. *cu,p*, to cover. Cfr. *כפש* to cover; *καλύπτω*, *κυβή*, *κῶφω*; *caput*; g. *kappe*; d. *kaap*, *kap*; ags. *cæppe*; fr. *chef*, *chapeau*; it. *cappa*, *capo*; w. *cap*. v. Cephalic.
- Capable**. *crp*, to be able. Cfr. *capax*; fr. *capable*.
- Capon**. *ṭlap*, to pound. Cfr. *כפר* to cut off; *κόπτω*, *κάπω*; *capo*; g. *kapawn*, *kappen*; d. *kappen*, *kapoen*; fr. *couper*, *chapon*.
- Caprice**. *vṛḡ*, to choose.
- Cap-ture**. v. Cip.
- CAR**. *ṭsar*, to go. Cfr. *כרר* to dance; *קור* to flow; *carrus*, *curro*; g. d. *karre*; w. *car*; fr. *courir*, *char*; sp. it. pg. *carro*.
- CARBON**. *ṭfu'r*, to burn; *bha'*, to shine; *ḡra'*, to cook, to sweat. Cfr. *כור* a furnace; *חרה* to kindle; *צרב* to burn; *ἀρψω*, *ἑσχαρά*; *carbo*; it. *carbone*; sp. *carbon*; fr. *charbon*.
- Carcass**. *ṭsartṣ*, to kill. Cfr. *קרץ* destruction; d. *karkas*; it. pg. *carcassa*; fr. *carcasse*.
- CARCOER**. *ca'ra'*, a prison, binding; *ṭsacras*, a wheel. Cfr. *כרך* to bind; *כרכב* a circle; *κύκλος*, *κύκλος*; *carcer*, *circus*, *curvus*; goth. *karkara*; g. *kerker*; os. *karkâri*; og. *hring*; goth. g. *rings*.
- Carcinoma**. *carcata*, a crab. Cfr. *καρκίνος*, *καρκίνωμα*.
- Card**. *chur*, (*churati*,) *crt*, to cut. Cfr. *כרת* to cut off; *χαράττω*, *χάρτης*; *carduus*, *caro*, *careo*, *charta*, *curtus*; g. *karte*; d. *kaard*, *kaart*; dan. *kort*, *karde*; sp. pg. *carda*; fr. *carde*.
- CARDIAC**. *hrd*, the heart. Cfr. *קיר* the ventricles of the heart; *ἀρδία*; *cor*; goth. *hairto*; g. *herz*; ags. *heorte*; fr. *cœur*.
- CARE**. *cr*, to make, to do; *ca'ras*, effort; *ca'ra'*, affliction. Cfr. *כרה* sick, to prepare; *ἡρεος*, *ὑρεος*; *creo*, *cura*; goth. *kara*; w. *cur*; ags. *cearig*.
- Career**. v. Car. [*cur*; ags. *cearig*.]
- Caress**. *ras*, to love. Cfr. *ארש* a desire; *ארש* to betroth; *ἔρω*; *carus*; fr. *caresser*. v. Care.
- Caret**, Caries. v. Card.

- Cargo. **grh**, to take. Cfr. כִּרַּב tribute; it. *caricare, carico*; sp. *cargar, cargo*; fr. *charge*. v. Car.
- CARMINATIVE. **gra'm**, to call; **cur, man**, to sound. Cfr. χάσμα; *carmen*; fr. *charme*; ags. *cyrn*; w. *garm*.
- CARMINE. **ermis**, a worm, an insect, the red dye. Cfr. קֶרִיא a worm; כִּרְמִל crimson; it. *carmesino, carminio*; sp. fr. *carmin*.
- CARNAL, Carnelian. **ci'ra**, flesh. Cfr. שָׂרַר flesh; κρέας; *carn*-; fr. *charnel*.
- CAROL. **cur**, to sound. Cfr. קוּל sound; קרא to call; it. *carola*.
- CARP-al. **carabhas**, the wrist; **grh, grbh**, to seize. Cfr. נֶרֶךְ the fist;
- Carry, Cart. v. Car. [ἀρπάζω; *carpo, carpus*; it. *carpire*.
- Cart-el, -oon, -ouch. v. Card.
- Carve. **chur**, to cut; **cr', va'**, to strike. **garv**, to strike. Cfr. חָרַב a knife; κείρω; *caro, carpo*; g. *kerpen*; d. *kerven*; ags. *cearfēn*; fr. *crever*. v. Sculp-.
- Cascade, Case, Casual. **cas**, to go, to move; **cat**, to go, to rain. Cfr. *cado, casus*; it. sp. pg. *caso*; fr. *cas, cascade*; it. *cascata*.
- CASE, (-mate, -ment,) Caste, Castle. **cus**, to embrace; **tſi**, to collect. Cfr. כָּסָה to cover; κάδος, κύστις, κύστη; *cista*; goth. g. *kas*; dan. *kasse*; ags. *cest*; fr. *caisse*; it. *cassa, casa*.
- Castigate. **cag, cal**, to hurt; **casa'**, a whip; **tig**, to assail. Cfr. קָצָה to smite; תָּכַךְ to punish; *castigare*; sp. pg. *castigar*; fr.
- Castor. **castu'ri'**, mark. Cfr. κάστωρ; fr. sp. pg. *castor*. [*chatier*.
- Cassiteria, (Caster?) **casti'ra**, tin. Cfr. κασσίτερος; *cassiteron*.
- Cat. **cat**, to approach; **ciſ**, to approach, to terrify; **tſat**, to kill. Cfr. קָטַל to slay; קוּט to contend with; κατά; κτείνω; *catus*; it. *gatto*; sp. pg. *gato*; fr. *chat*; g. *kätze*; d. dan. *kat*.
- Cata-. **cat**, to go, to approach, to encompass, to appear. Cfr. כוּת like it; κατά.
- comb. **cu,b**, to cover. Cfr. קָבַר a sepulchre; κύμβος.
- ract. **rig, rug, rcl, rif, ruf**, to strike. Cfr. רָקַף to strike against; רָכַס bruised; ῥάσσω, ῥάξω, καταράττης; *cataracta*.
- rrh. **r**, to go. Cfr. καταρῥόος; *catarrhus*.
- Catch. v. Cage.
- Catechise. **ya'tſ**, to ask; **vatſ**, to speak; **chya'**, to narrate. Cfr. יָכַח to dispute; יָחַח yells; καταγγέλω, ἰζέω.
- CATENARY. **ci't**, to bind; **cat**, to encompass. Cfr. כָּתַר to compass, to enclose; קָטַר to bind; κύστη; *catena*; sp. *cadena*; g. *kette*; d. *keten*; fr. *chaine*.
- Cater, Cates. **chet**, to eat; **ghat**, to act, to strive or endeavor;

- tfat**, to ask, to seek. Cfr. *ῥάπτω*; *capto*; it. *cattare*; sp. *captar*; fr. *capter*, *acheter*.
- Cathartic**. **gudh**, to cleanse, or purify. Cfr. קטא to cleanse, to purify from sin; הדר beauty, glory; *κάθαρσις*; *catharticus*, Cath-olic. v. All. [castus (*cad-tus*?)]
- Cathode**. **hu'd**, to go. Cfr. ὁδός. [גית cattle.]
- Cattle**. **gotra'**, a herd of kine; **gadi**, a steer; **gotra**, wealth. Cfr.
- Caudle**, **Caustic**, **Cautery**. **cut**, to be hot; **ca's**, to shine. v. Hot.
- CAUL**. **cul**, to collect. v. Hold, Calamus.
- Cautious**. **cit**, to know; **tfit**, to observe. Cfr. κοίω, ἀκούω; *caveo*, *cautus*; goth. *skavja*, *skaus*, *skauns*; g. *schauen*, *schön*.
- Cavalry**. **agvas**, a horse. Cfr. καβάλλης; *caballus*; sp. *caballo*; fr. *cheval*, *cavalerie*.
- CAVE**. **djabh**, to gape; **cu,b**, to cover. Cfr. קבר a grave, קוק a vase; κύπη, κύπελλον, κυφός; *cavea*, *cupa*; it. *cava*; fr. *cave*.
- Cavern**. **gahvara**, a cavern. [v. Coop.]
- CEASE**. **cas**, to go. v. Cede.
- CEDE**. (ac-, con-, de-, pre-, &c.) **fad**, **sad**, (**sidati**), to go or move, to lack energy. Cfr. χάζω; *cedo*; it. *cedere*; sp. pg. fr. *ceder*.
- Ceil**, -**Ceal**, (con-ceal.) **gal**, to cover; **tfil**, to clothe. Cfr. כלא to shut up. καλύπτω; *celo*; fr. *celer*.
- Ceive**. (con-, de-, re-, per-) **tfi'v**, to take. v. Cip-.
- Cele**. (Broncho-, Cysto-) v. Cell.
- CEL-er-ity**. (ac-, ex-) **gal**, **r**, to run; **sel**, **cel**, to go. Cfr. צלח to go; לץ swift; ξέλλω; *salio*, *celer*; it. *celerità*; sp. *celeridad*; fr. *celerité*.
- Celestial**, **Celiac**. **cha**, sky, vacuity; **chila**, void. Cfr. קל a bowl; χάος, κοῖλος; *cælum*, *cœliacus*; goth. *hali*; g. *hohl*; d. ags. *hol*.
- CELL-ar**, **Celt**. **cul**, to collect; **gal**, **hul**, to cover; **ga'la'**, a house. Cfr. כלא a prison, a sheepfold; καλύπτω, κήλη, καλιά, κοῖλος; *celo*, *cella*; goth. *hallus*; g. *keller*; d. *kelder*; it. pg. *cella*; w. *celt*, *celtiad*; it. *sala*; fr. *salon*. [σύν; *cum*, *cæmentum*; fr. *ciment*.
- Cement**. **sam**, together; **a,t**, to bind. Cfr. שם to gather together;
- Cemetery**. **gam**, to be tranquil. Cfr. κοιμάω, κοιμητήριον; *cœmeterium*.
- CEND**. (ac-, in-) v. Candid.
- Ceno-taph**. **dap**, to heap up; **tap**, to burn. Cfr. θάπτω, τάφος.
- Censer**. **ca'g**, **can**, to shine.
- Censor**. **ga,s**, to point out, to praise, to injure. Cfr. *censeo*, *ensor*.
- CENT**. v. Hundred. [pg. it. *centro*.]
- CENTRE**. **cendra**, centre. Cfr. κέντρον; *centrum*; fr. *centre*; sp.

CEPHALIC. *capa'laʿ*, the skull. Cfr. *κεφαλή*; *caput, capillus*; goth. *haubith*; ags. *heafod*; g. *kopf, haupt*; d. *kop, hoofd*.

-Cept-. v. Ceive.

Cereb-ral. v. Cranium.

[*creo*; fr. *ceremonie*.

Ceremony. *cr*, to act, to make. Cfr. קרה to prepare; *χείρ*; *ceremonia*,

-CERN. (con-, dis-,) } *cr'*, to know; *carn*, to pierce; *grat*, a particle
CERTAIN. (as-,) } and prefix, implying belief or reverence. Cfr.

כרה to know; *κρίνω, κρίσις, κρίμα*; *cerno, credo, crimen, certus*;

Cervine. v. Cranium.

[it. pg. *certo*; fr. *certain*.

CESPITOUS. *gaspa*, young grass. Cfr. *cæspes*.

Cesura. *caʿ*, to strike; cut, to cut. Cfr. כסח, קטב to cut; *σχίζω*;
cædo, cæsum, cæsura; fr. *césure*. [d. *koop*; ags. *ceapian*.

Chaffer. *tʿi*, to collect; *a'p*, to obtain. Cfr. *χέω*; *ᾠπώω*; g. *kaufen*;

Chain. v. Catenary.

[*cháire*, contracted from *cadier*.

Chair. *sad*, (*sad*.) to sit. Cfr. שרך to rest; *sedeo*; w. *cadair*; fr.

Chalc-. *hri'cuʿ, hli'cuʿ*, tin. Cfr. *χαλός*.

CHALICE. v. Calyx.

Chalk. v. Calx.

Challenge. *a,dʿ, la,dʿ, lu,dʿ*, to speak. v. Call.

Chamade. v. Claim.

Chamber-lain. *lain*, to go. v. Cam.

Champ. *tʿap*, to grind, to pound; *tʿam*, to eat; *cʿip*, to throw or
cast. Cfr. קפר to cut off; *κόπτω*; fr. *couper, champayer*.

Champaign, Champion. v. Camp.

Chance. *ca,s*, to go; *gad*, to fall. Cfr. g. *schanze*; d. *kans*; fr.

Chancel, Chancery. v. Cancel.

[*chance*. v. *Cadence*.

CHANDELIER. v. Candid.

Change. *cla,dʿ, tʿa,tʿ*, to go. Cfr. it. *cangiare*; fr. *changer*.

CHANNEL. v. Canal.

CHANT. v. Canto.

Chaos. v. Celestial.

Chap. *dʿjabh*, to gape. v. Chop, Gape.

Chap, (-eau,-el,-iter,-lain,-let,-ter.) v. Cap, Chaffer.

CHAR, CHORE. *tʿar*, to go, to act; *tʿu'r*, to burn. Cfr. קרה to
meet, to prepare; *χωρέω*. v. Carbon.

CHARACTER. *chur*, to cut, to dig. Cfr. *χαράσσω, χαρακτήρ*; *char-*
acter; it. *carattere*; fr. *caractère*. v. Card.

Charge, Chariot, Charon. v. Car, Cargo.

Charge. *tʿartʿ, dʿjardʿ*, to speak, to blame.

Charity. (*car-itas*.) v. Care, Comity.

Charm. v. Carminative.

Charnel. v. Carnal.

Chart, (-el,-er.) v. Card.

Chary. v. Care.

Chase. **tsagh**, **cal**, **chal**, **tsal**, to strike, to kill; **gag**, to leap. Cfr. קשה to shoot; כחור to destroy; *cogo*; it. *cacciare*; sp. *cazar*; fr. *chasser*. v. Seek. [Cfr. כסח torn; χαίνω, χάσμα.

Chasm. **tsun**, to cut; **chan**, to dig; **cas**, to cut; **cus**, to embrace.

Chaste, (-en, -ise.) **cus**, to embrace. Cfr. κύω, χεστός; *castus*; it. sp. pg. *casto*; fr. *chaste*. v. Cast, Castigate, Cathartic.

CHAT. **tsat**, to ask; **tsatu**, agreeable discourse; **cath**, to narrate.

Cfr. חרה to rejoice; חורר to speak in parables; χωρίλλω; *in-quit*;

Chattels. **tsatula**, placing, fixing. [d. *kouten*.

CHAW. **tsah**, to grind; **tsarv**, to chew. Cfr. σιαγών; g. *kauen*;

Cheap. v. Chaffer. [d. *kaauwen*.

CHEAT. **tsa'ta**, a rogue. Cfr. חוקר to rob.

Check. **tsac**, to repel, to resist. Cfr. שכן to still.

Cheer. **cur**, to sound. Cfr. קרא to proclaim; χαίρω; ir. *gairim*; fr. *chère*. v. Care.

Chelonian. **harmuta**, a tortoise. Cfr. χέλυς, χελώνη.

Chemise. v. Camisade.

CHEST. v. Case.

Chevalier. v. Cavalry.

Chew. v. Chaw.

Chide. **tsad**, to be angry. Cfr. קט to contend with; ags. *cidan*.

Chief. v. Cap, Achieve.

Child. (ags. *cild*.) **cil**, **tsal**, to play, to cast. v. Calf.

Chiliad. **cal**, to count; **cul**, to collect, to count; **chal**, to collect. Cfr. קהל to assemble, a congregation; כול to hold; χιλιάς.

CHILL. **djal**, to be cold; **tsal**, **tsel**, to shake. Cfr. גלר frozen; *xp-bos*; *gel-idus*; goth. *kalds*; ags. *cyl*, *col*, *ceald*; g. *kalt*, *kühl*; d. *kil*, *koel*, *koud*; fr. *geler*; sp. *jalea*.

CHIN. **hanu**, the jaw. Cfr. γένυς; *gena*; goth. *kinnus*; ags. *cinne*;

China. **tsi'na**, China. [g. *kinn*; d. *kin*.

Chine, Chink. v. Chasm.

Chip. v. Champ.

CHIR-ography. **cr**, to do, to make; **caras**, the hand; **hr**, to seize; **haranas**, the hand. Cfr. כרה to prepare; χεῖρ; *creo*, *cohors*.

CHISEL. **cas**, to cut. Cfr. גור an edge tool; גור to cut; *cuspsis*; fr. *ciseau*, *ciseler*.

Chit. **tsat**, to cut; **tsit**, to send; **dja'ta**, a child.

Chivalry. v. Cavalry.

Chlorine. v. Green.

Choir. **cur**, **ghur**, to sound; **ga'**, to sing, to go; **i'r**, **tfar**, to go.

Cfr. קרא an assembly, to proclaim; *χαπέω*, *χορός*; sp. pg. it. *coro*; fr. *chœur*; ags. g. *chor*; d. *koor*.

Choke. **tfacc**, to torment, to inflict pain.

Chol-. **ca'laʳ**, black. v. Alcohol.

Chondro-. **tfha,d**, to cover; **cha,d**, to break, to grind. Cfr. *χόνδρος*.

Chop. v. Champ, Chaffer.

Choose. **dʳuf**, to investigate, to like; **gef**, to seek. Cfr. *נשש* to grope; *quæso*; goth. *kiusan*; ags. *ceosan*; g. *kiesen*; fr. *choisir*.

CHORD. **crt**, to encompass; **tfrt**, to tie. Cfr. כרר to tie, to bind; *χορδή*; *chorda*; goth. *gairda*; g. *gurt*; d. *koord*; it. *corda*;

CHORE. v. Char. [fr. *corde*; w. *cord*. v. Carcer, Curl.

Chor-. v. Choir, Chord. [*χρίω*; *χρίω*-; *fric*-.

CHRIS-. **cr'**, **ghr**, to pour out, to scatter. Cfr. קור to gush out;

Chromatic. **charus**, white; **haris**, tawny. Cfr. קרר spotted; חור white; *χρώμα*.

Chuck. (wood-) **gu'caras**, a hog. Cfr. pers. zend. *chuk*.

CHUCKLE. v. Cach-.

Chud. **cfad**, to eat.

Chunk. **tfun**, to cut.

Church. v. Cyrio-. Carcer.

Churme. ags. *cym*. v. Carminative.

CHURN. **tfu'rn**, to pound. Cfr. ags. *cyrin*, *cernan*.

CHUTE. **tfyut**, to fall. Cfr. fr. *chute*. v. Cadence.

Chyle. v. Diachylum.

CID-. (ac-, in-, de-, oc-,) v. Cadence, Caes-.

-Cide. **gath**, to kill.

Cil. (con-, coun-, os-) v. Call, Cel-.

-Cile, -Cle. (domi-, taberna-) **gal**, to cover; **ga'la'**, a hall. Cfr. הכל a palace, a temple; *καλ-ύπτω*; -*cilium*, -*culum*. v. Ceil, Cell.

CINCTURE. **fa,dJ**, **sa,dJ**, to embrace, to cling to. Cfr. *cinctura*;

CINDER. fr. *cendre*. v. Candid. [fr. *enceindre*.

Cinque. **pa,tfan**, five. Cfr. *πέντε*; *quinque*; fr. *cinque*.

Cion. **gi**, to sharpen.

CIP-. (anti-, per-, re-,) **tfi'b**, to take. Cfr. שבה to take captive; קב the hollow of the hand; *capiō*.

CIRC-. v. Carcer, Chord.

Cirr-. v. Curl.

-Cise. v. Caes-.

-Cist. v. Case.

Cit-. **sev, sev**, to serve, to dwell; **gi'**, to lie down, **a'-gi'**, to dwell.
Cfr. שב a tribe; *κει-*; *κοι-*; *κῶμος, κῶμη*; *civitas, civis*; it. *città*;
sp. *ciudad*; fr. *cité*.

Cite. (ac-, ex-, in-, re-) **cet**, to invite; **cath**, to narrate. Cfr. *cito*;
goth. *haitan*; ags. *hætan*; d. *heeten*; sp. pg. *citar*; fr. *citer*.

Civ-. v. Cit.

Cl-. **cal**, to sound, seize, go, count, think; **cul**, to collect.

Clack. **cal**, to sound; **loc**, to speak. Cfr. גל a bell; לך a message;
καλέω, λαλέω, ληλέω; *loquor, glocio*; ags. *clugga, cloccan*; d.
klok, klakken; fr. *claquer, cloche*.

Claim, Clam-. (ac-, de-, pro-, re-) **gra'm**, to call. Cfr. קרא, כלא
to call; *κάλεω*; *clamo*; ags. *hlem*; ir. *glam*; fr. *clameur*. v.

Clamber. v. Clim-. [Call.

CLAN. **cul**, to collect, to be of kin; **cula**, family tribe. Cfr. קהל
a congregation; כלא to contain; ir. *clann*.

Clang, Clank. **la,gh**, to move, to speak. Cfr. קל sound; *κλάγγω*;
clang; g. *klang*; d. *klank*.

Clap. **clap**, to speak, to make a noise. Cfr. כלא to roar; *κολάπτω*;
crepo, alapa; g. d. *klappen*; ags. *clappan*; fr. *clapper*.

Clash, Clatter. **hlas**, to sound; **clad**, to cry out; **cleg**, to impede,
to strike, to speak. Cfr. *κλάζω, κέλαδος*; *classicum*; g. *klatschen*;
d. *kletsen, klateren*.

Clasp, Class, Clause, Clavicle. (**cala'**, a small part.) v. Clan. Cfr.
קלס contracted; *κλειστός*; *classis, clausus*.

Clavate, Clove, Club. **crv**, to strike, to kill; **lup**, to cut; **tfulump**,
to break. Cfr. קלף, כלב, an axe, a hammer; קלף knives; *κλάβη*;
clava; w. *clwpa*; g. *klöpfel*; d. *klaver*.

CLAW, Cleat, Clew. **cul**, to collect. Cfr. *χελή*; g. *klaue, kloben*;
d. *klaaw, klunwen*. v. Clan. [g. d. *klei*; fr. *glu*.

Clay. **li'**, **lag**, to adhere; **cul**, to collect. Cfr. *γλία, νόλλα*; *lutum*;

Cleave. **lup**, to cut off. Cfr. *λέπειν*; g. *klieben, klippe*; d. *klieven*,

Clepe. v. Clap. [*klip*; ags. *clif, cliofian*. v. Clavate.

Clever. **calya**, skilful, perfect; **vara**, excellent. Cfr. כלה to finish;

Click. v. Clack. [בר to purify; *καλός*.

Cliff. v. Cleave.

Clim-. } **cram, lain**, to go. Cfr. *κλίμαξ*.

Clin-. } **li'**, (**li'na**), to adhere. Cfr. *κλίω*.

Clip. **calpana**, cutting. Cfr. ags. *clupan*. v. Cleave.

CLOAK. **hlag**, to cover. Cfr. כול to contain; כרך a cloak; *χλαῖνα*,

Clock. v. Clack. [*χλαμός*; d. *laken*; ags. *lach*.

Clod, Clot. *clid*, to be moist; *lut*, to adhere, to roll on the ground.

Cfr. *κλόζω*; *lutum*; g. *klosz*, *klotz*; d. *kloot*, *kluit*; w. *cluder*.

Cloister, Close. v. Clasp.

[v. Clan, Clasp.

Cloth. *gud*, *tfil*, to clothe; *lud*, *crt*, to cover. Cfr. *γῆραι* apparel;

ἔσθῃ to cover; *κλειδῶω*; *celo*, *claudio*; g. *kleid*; d. *kleed*; ags.

clath. v. Clasp.

Cloud, (Clout. v. Clod, Cloth.) *djalada*, a cloud.

Clove. *lava*, cloves. v. Clavate.

Clown. (*colonus*.) v. Colony.

Club. v. Clavate.

Cluck. v. Clack.

-Clude, Cluster, Clutter. v. Clasp.

Clutch. *grut*, to steal.

Clyster. v. Clod.

Co. v. Con.

[it. *cocchio*; sp. fr. *coche*.

Coach. *cat*, to go, to cover; *cutf*, to go. Cfr. g. *kutsche*; d. *kœts*;

Coal. *ca'las*, black; *ul*, *djval*, to burn. Cfr. *להא* a live coal;

קהלֹו; *caleo*; ir. *gual*; ags. *col*; g. *kohle*; d. *kool*.

COAST. *ca'ftha*, limit, boundary; *cas*, (*casati*.) to approach; *cus*,

to embrace. Cfr. *קצף* extremity, end; *costa*; fr. *coste*, *côte*;

Coat. v. Catenary.

[g. *küiste*; d. *kust*.

Cob. v. Cap.

Cock. *cac*, to be proud. Cfr. ags. *coc*; fr. *coq*.

Cochlea-, Cockle. v. Conch.

Cocoon. fr. *cocon*. *cu'n*, to contract or close.

-Coct. v. Cook.

Cod, Code. *cud*, to collect; *cad*, to cut, to preserve. Cfr. *כר* a

vessel; *σχέδη*; *codex*; it. *codice*; sp. *codigo*; fr. *code*.

Coff-er, -in, Coif. *cu,bh*, to cover. Cfr. *κόφινος*; g. d. *koffer*; fr.

COGNIZE. v. Co-, Know. [coffre, coffin; sp. pg. *cofre*. v. Cap.

Cohort. v. Chir.

COIL, Coleo-, Cullis. *chal*, to gather; *cul*, to collect, to flow homo-

geneously. Cfr. *κολεός*; *colo*, *coluber*; fr. *cueillir*, *couler*; it.

cogliere. v. Calyx.

Coin. *tfun*, to cut; *cona*, a corner, an angle. Cfr. *γωνία*; *cuneus*;

pg. *cunho*, *quina*; sp. *cuña*, *esquina*; it. *conio*; fr. *coin*.

Colander. v. Coil.

COLD, Cool. v. Chill.

Color. v. Al-cohol.

COLLAR, (de-collate.) *galas*, the throat. Cfr. *קלר* a collar; *τρά-*

χηλος; *gula*, *collum*, *collare*; sp. *collar*; goth. os. g. d. nl. *hals*.

- Collect. (A.) **hlag**, to collect. [to nourish, to contain; *colo-nia*.
 Colony, (ac-colent.) **cul**, to collect; **cal**, to go. Cfr. כול to support,
 Colt. v. Child.
 Coluber. v. Coil.
 Column. v. Culminate.
 Com.. v. Con-.
- COMA. **gam**, to be tranquil. Cfr. שָׁן tranquil; *xōma*; *somnus*.
 COME. **gam**, to go, to approach. Cfr. קום to arise, to assault;
χομίζω; *comes*; goth. *quiman*; g. *kommen*; d. *komen*; ags.
 COMELY. **comala**, beautiful, pleasing. [*cuman*.
 Comity. **cam**, to desire, to love. Cfr. כָּמַר to desire greatly; *χομέω*;
comis, *carus*, (ca[m]rus;) ir. *caomh*. v. Cit-.
- COMMODO. v. Con, Mode.
- COMMON. **sa'ma'nyas**, common. Cfr. שָׁמַע to gather together;
κοινός; *communis*; goth. *gamains*; g. *gemein*; d. *gemeen*; ags.
gemaen; fr. *commun*. [*communiquer*; it. *comunicare*.
 Com-mune. **ma'n**, to consider. Cfr. com-munico; fr. *communier*,
 Com-pany. **pen**, to go. Cfr. פָּנָה to go away; *συμ-βαίνω*; *pen-na*;
 it. *compagnia*; sp. *compañia*; fr. *compagnie*.
- Complice. v. Plic-.
- Compt. v. Accompt, Count.
- Comrade. v. Cam.
- CON-. **sam**, together, with; **cu'n**, to contract, or close. Cfr. קָמַן,
 קָמַר, צָמַר to close up; שָׁמַע to gather together; σύν; *cum*; goth.
ga-; ags. g. d. *ge-*.
- CON. v. Can.
- CONCH. **ganchas**, a shell. Cfr. חֲנֹק a band; *χόγχη*; *concha*; fr. *conque*.
 -Cond. (abs-, re-,) **cund**, to keep, to preserve. Cfr. *condo*.
 Condiment-, Condite. v. Candy.
- CONE. **can**, to go; **cu'n**, to curve; **ga'n**, to sharpen; **conas**, an
 angle. Cfr. קִנָּה a tent; *xōnos*; *conus*; it. sp. *cono*; fr. *cone*;
 w. *con*. [goth. *thairh*.
- Con-tra-ry. **tr'**, to overcome, to surpass. Cfr. *τερέω*; *trans*, *con-tra*;
 Con-tund, -tuse. **tud**, to beat, to strike. Cfr. *tundo*.
 Con-vey. **vah**, to carry. Cfr. *veho*.
- Coo. **cu**, to sound, to complain. v. Cuckoo.
- Cook. **patf**, (pactu,) to cook; **evath**, to boil. Cfr. *πέπτω*; *coquo*;
 COOL. v. Chill. [g. *kochen*; d. *koken*; ags. *cocan*; sp. *cocer*.
 COOLY. v. Clan.
- Coom, Comb. **ga,b**, to collect. Cfr. *χόμβη*; *cumulus*.

- COOP. **cu'pas**, a cave, a hollow. Cfr. קוּךְ a vase; *κυφός*; *cupa*; g. *kufe*; d. *kuip*, *kop*; fr. *cuve*, *coupe*. v. Cave.
- Cop, -e. v. Cut, Cap.
- COPULATE. v. Couple. [Char, Ash.
- Cor-olla, -ona, -pus, -ridor, -sair, -tes, -uscate. v. Carcer, Chord, Car,
- CORD. v. Chord.
- CORD-ate, -ial, Core. (ac-, con-, dis-, re-) v. Cardiac.
- Coriaceous. v. Curry.
- CORK, Cort-ical. **crt**, to encompass, to cut. Cfr. *cortex*; g. *kork*; d. *kurk*; sp. *corcho*. v. Chord.
- Corn-ea, -er, -et. v. Cranium, Kernel. [λόσμος.
- Cosmetic, -ical. **ga's**, to direct, to govern. Cfr. כָּשַׁר to set right;
- Cosset. **cus**, to embrace; **gag**, to leap. Cfr. קֶשֶׁט a lamb.
- COSTAL, (ac-cost.) v. Coast, Case.
- COT. **cotas**, a hut; **chattis**, a bed, or bier. Cfr. כְּתִיר to enclose; כּוּר to hide; *κεύθω*, *κόττη*; g. *koth*; d. *kot*; w. *cuth*.
- Cotton. **cat**, to surround, to cover. Cfr. כֹּתֵן linen, flax; g. *kattun*;
- Cotyl-. v. Cut. [d. *katoen*; it. *cotone*; fr. *coton*.
- Cough. **caphas**, phlegm; **ca's**, to cough. Cfr. קָאָה to vomit; pers. *chafa*; *χέω*, *χεύσσομαι*; *tussis*; g. *husten*.
- Coulter. **hal**, to plough; **crt**, to cut. Cfr. *culter*; g. *kolter*; d. *kouter*; it. *coltro*; fr. *coudre*.
- Coun-sel. **cun**, to advise; **gi'l**, to reflect, to repeat. Cfr. כּוֹן to ordain; שָׁאַל to ask; *consilium*; it. *consiglio*; pg. *conselho*; fr. *conseil*.
- Count. (ac-, dis-, re-) **gan**, to count (A.); **cu,s**, to speak. Cfr.
- Counter. v. Con-tra. [it. *contare*; fr. *conter*. v. Com-, Put.
- Counterpane. **cutapa**, a goat-hair blanket.
- Country. v. Con, Terra.
- Coup. v. Champ.
- COUPLE. v. Cable.
- Courage. (ac-, dis-, en-) v. Cardiac.
- Cour-. v. Car. [ags. *curt*. v. Chord.
- COURT. **crt**, to encompass. Cfr. *curia*; it. sp. pg. *corte*; fr. *cour*;
- Cousin. **cus**, to embrace; **cu,s**, to speak. Cfr. g. *kosen*; d. *kozen*;
- Coutan. v. Cut-. [fr. *cousin*.
- Cove-r-t. (al-) **cuvra**, a forest. v. Cave, Culvert.
- Cow. **gau**, a cow. Cfr. גֵּי cattle; g. *kuh*; d. dan. *koe*; ags. *cu*.
- Cowl. v. Cucullate.
- Coy, Cozy. (ac-, de-) **cus**, to embrace. Cfr. *κύω*; fr. *ac-coisir*.

- Crab. **crb**, to move, to hurt. Cfr. *κάραβος*; *carabus*; g. *krabbe*; d. *krab*.
- Crack. **rudj**, to break. Cfr. רגע to break; 'קהץ, 'פץ; g. *krachen*; d. *kraken*; it. *croccare*; fr. *craquer, roche*; sp. *rajar*; pg. *rachar*. v. Break.
- CRACY, -CRAT-. **cratus**, power; **cr**, to do. Cfr. *κράτος*; *creo*.
- Craft. **crp**, to be able. Cfr. g. sw. dan. *kraft*.
- Crag. v. Crack.
- Crane. **ghrnn**, to take, to seize. Cfr. קרן power; *γέρανος*; *grus*; g. *krahn*; d. *kraan*.
- Cranium. **giras**, the head; **carn**, to pierce or bore. Cfr. קרן a cornet, a horn; *κάρα, ξέρας, κρᾶνιον*; *cranium, cer-ebrum, cervus, cornu, crinis, crista*; goth. *haurn*; g. *hirn, hirsch*; it. *cresta*; Crank. v. Crook. [fr. *crête*. v. Horn.
- Cranny. **carn**, to pierce, to cut. Cfr. *κρᾶνω*; *cerno*; fr. *cran*.
- Crapulence. **giras**, the head; **pal**, to go. Cfr. *κραϊπάλη*; *crapula*.
- Cras-. **gvas**, to-morrow. [v. *Craw*.
- Crash. **crf**, to plough; **rad, crt**, to cut; **cr'**, to strike; **ghrf**, to rub, to grind. Cfr. חרש to plough; גרם to break in pieces; כרם to trample upon, to destroy; *χαράσσω*; *rado*; goth. *kriustan*; g. *kratzen*; d. *krassen*; it. *crosciare*; sp. *cruxir*; fr. *ecraser, gratter*.
- Crasis. **cr'**, to throw, scatter, cover, fill. Cfr. גרה to mingle; קרם
- Crat. (auto-, demo-,) v. -Cracy. [a clasp; *κράδω, κράσις*.
- Cratch. v. Crash.
- Crate. **hr**, to take. Cfr. חרט a reticule; *κρατέω*; *crates*. v. Crash.
- Crater. **crt**, to cut. Cfr. כרת to cut; *κρατήρ*. v. Crasis.
- Craunch. **cru,tf**, to make small. v. Crash.
- Crave. **hrap**, to speak; **rabh**, to sound, to be pleased with. Cfr. רוב to plead a cause; *crepo*; goth. *hropyān*; d. *roepen*; ags. *crāfian, hreopen*; w. *crevu*.
- Craw, Crop. **cr'**, **ubh**, to fill. Cfr. כרף to swell; *κρύπτω*; *corpus*; g. *kropf*; d. *krop*; it. *groppe*; fr. *groupe*.
- Crawl. **il**, to go. v. Car, Creep.
- Craze. v. Crash.
- Creak. v. Croak. [*crema*; fr. *crème*; g. *rahm*; d. *room*.
- Cream. **cram, r**, to go. Cfr. קרה to cover; *κρεμάω*; *cremor*; sp. Crease. v. Crash, Crescent.
- CREATE. **cr**, to do, to make. Cfr. כרה to prepare; *κρᾶίνω*; *cresco*, *creo*; sp. pg. *criar*; fr. *creer, croitre*.

- Cre-brous. **pr'**, **bhr'**, to fill. Cfr. *creber*.
- Cred-it. (ac-, dis-) v. Certain.
- Creek. v. Crack. [serpo; d. *kruipen*; ags. *creopan*.
- CREEP. **crap**, **srp**, **rep**, to go; **crp**, to be weak. Cfr. *ῥεπω*; *repo*, -Creet. (dis-) v. -Cern.
- Cremation. **gra'**, to cook, to sweat; **charaʳ**, warm; **gharmaʳ**, heat. Cfr. כור a furnace; *ῥέρη*; *cremo*; goth. *varmjā*. v. Carbon.
- Cremor. v. Cream.
- Cren-ate. v. Cranny.
- Creo-sote. v. Carnal.
- Crep-itate. **hrap**, to speak, to sound. v. Clap.
- Crepid. (de-) v. Cripple.
- Cresc-ent, -Cretion, -Crement. (ac-, in-) **cr**, to make. v. Create.
- Crest. v. Cranium.
- Crevice. v. Carve.
- Crib. v. Carp. [sp. *criba*; fr. *crible*.
- Cribble. **gvabhr**, to break, to perforate. Cfr. *cribro*, *cribellum*;
- Crime. **cr'**, to injure, to know. v. Certain.
- Crimp. **ri,ph**, to injure. Cfr. רוק to break; *rumpo*; g. d. *krimpen*.
- Crimson. **cr**, (**caromi**), to make; **gonas**, crimson. v. Carmine.
- Cringe, Cringle, Crinkle. v. Crook. [pel. v. Creep.
- CRIPPLE. **crp**, to be weak. Cfr. כרף weak; g. *krippel*; d. *kreu-*
- Crisis, Crit-. v. Certain.
- Cristate. v. Cranium.
- Croach. (ac-, en-) v. Crook.
- Croak. **crug**, to cry out; **grdʒ**, to growl. Cfr. כרו to call aloud; *κράζω*, *κράζω*, *κῆρυξ*; *crocio*; it. *crocciare*; g. *krächzen*; d. *krähen*.
- Crock. v. Crook, Ewer. [kraaijen.
- Croft. v. Carp-, Craw.
- CRONE. **dji'rnaʳ**, old, decrepit. Cfr. *γέρων*; ir. *criona*.
- Crook. **cru,tf**, to bend. Cfr. כרך to wrap, to bind; *ρίπος*; *ruga*;
- Crop. v. Carp-, Craw. [goth. *hrugg*; fr. *croc*.
- Crosier, Cross. v. Crash, Croak.
- Crotch, Crouch. v. Crook. [v. Clap.
- Croup. **hrap**, to speak, to sound. Cfr. goth. *hropyān*; ags. *hreopan*.
- CROW. **ca'raʳas**, **charaʳ**, a crow; **crug**, to cry, to call. Cfr. *κορώνη*, *κόραξ*; *cornix*, *corvus*; og. *hraban*; goth. *hruk*; g. *krähe*. v.
- Crown. v. Cor-ona. [Croak.
- CRUD, Crude. **crud**, to eat, to be thick. Cfr. גרר to gnaw; *rodo*, *crudus*; sp. it. *crudo*; fr. *crud*. [crudelis; fr. *cruel*.
- Cruel. **crudh**, to be angry; **cru'raʳ**, (**crudhraʳ**?) cruel. Cfr. *κρόω*;

- Cruet. **gru**, to flow, to pour out. Cfr. *ῥεω*; *uro*, *cruor*.
 Cruise, Crusade, Crush. v. Cross.
 -Cruit. (re-) v. Cresc-.
 Cruller. v. Curl.
 Cruse. v. Cruet, Ewer.
 Crust, Crut. **crt**, to cut, to surround. Cfr. *קרץ*, *כרת* to cut; *χρῶς*; *crusta*; g. *kruste*; d. *korst*; it. *crosta*; fr. *croûte*.
 Crutch. v. Crook.
 Cry. **gr'**, to sound; **crad**, to call, to weep. Cfr. *כרו* to call aloud; *קרא* to call; *κράζω*, *κρήνυξ*; goth. *greitan*; ags. *grædan*; d. *krijten*; sp. pg. *gritar*; it. *gridare*; fr. *crier*.
 Crypt. **grbh**, to take. Cfr. *χρόπτω*. v. Carp-.
 Cub-. v. Cumb-.
 CUCKOO. **cu**, to sound, to complain; **cocila**, the cuckoo. Cfr. *κόκκυξ*; *cuculus*; fr. *coucou*; g. *kuckuck*; d. *koekoek*; sp. *cuco*.
 Cucullate. **tfil**, to clothe; **cul**, to collect. Cfr. *כלא* to contain; *κολεός*; *cuculus*; sp. *cogulla*; pg. *cogula*; ags. *cugele*.
 CUD. **cha'd**, **cud**, to eat. Cfr. *αἶδος*.
 Cucumber. (*cucumis*.) **sucha'ga**, a cucumber.
 CUDDLE. **cud**, to collect. v. Caddis. [*χόπτω*; pers. *kafa*. v. Cab.
 Cuff. **cup**, to be angry; **copayati**, he strikes. Cfr. *נקה* to strike;
 Cull. v. Cell, Coil.
 Culm. v. Calamus. [columen.
 Culminate. **tful**, to erect; **gal**, **djal**, to cover. Cfr. *culmen*, *columna*,
 Culpable. **crp**, to be weak. Cfr. *כרך* weak; *culpa*. v. Clavate.
 Culter. v. Coulter.
 Cultivate. **hal**, to plough. v. Coil.
 Culver. **alarava**, a pigeon.
 Culverin. fr. *couleuvrine*; it. *colubrina*. v. Coluber.
 CULVERT. **cul**, to collect, to flow continuously; **cu'l**, to enclose, to cover; **vr**, (**vrta**,) to cover. v. Cull.
 Cumb-ent, -er. (ac-, en-, in-, re-, suc-) **cu,b**, **cub**, to cover, to prostrate. Cfr. *כבר* heavy; *כבה* to extinguish; *כבש* to cover; *κύβος*; *cubo*, *cumbo*.
 Cumulate. (ac-) **gvi**, to swell; **mal**, to hold. v. Con. Cfr. *στέω*, *κύμα*; *cumulo*; it. *cumulare*; fr. *combler*, *cumuler*.
 Cuneal. v. Coin.
 Cunning. v. Can.
 Cup. v. Cave, Coop.
 Curd. v. Crude.
 Cure. (ac-curate.) v. Care.

- Curiality. **gu'raʿ**, a hero. Cfr. *xṓpos, xṓrios*; *curia*.
- CURL. **curalaʿ**, a curl. Cfr. d. *krullen*; it. *crollare*; fr. *crouler*.
- CUR-rent, -ricle, -sive, -sory. v. Car. [*coriarius*; fr. *corroyer*.
- Curry. **chur**, to cut, to scrape. Cfr. קרור a curry-comb; *corium*,
- Curse. **crug**, to cry out. Cfr. קרא to call; ags. *cursian*.
- CURT. **dʒr**, to make short or low; **crt**, to cut. Cfr. *κείρω*; *curtus*;
- Curt-ain, -al, -ate. v. Cork. [g. *kurz*; ags. *sceort*.
- Curule. v. Car.
- Curve. v. Career.
- Cuse, (ac-, ex-) v. Ac-cost.
- Cuss-ion. (con-, dis-) **cal**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. *con-cussio*.
- Custody. v. Case, Chaste.
- CUT, -icle. **cut**, to cut, to despise. Cfr. קט to cut off, to disdain;
- κόπτω*; *cædo, cudo, cutis, acutus*. v. Cuttle, Escutcheon.
- Cuttle. **tʃhad, tʃud**, to cover, to hide; **cud**, to collect; **cat**, to
- rain, to surround, to cover. Cfr. כחר to hide; כחר to enclose;
- χυτός*; *cutis*; ags. *cudele*.
- Cycle. **cuc**, to take; **ga'ch**, to embrace; **catf**, to bind; **cutf**, to
- curve. Cfr. כון a cave; *κύκλος*; *cyclus*.
- Cylinder. **cal**, to throw or cast; **cul**, to flow homogeneously. Cfr.
- גלל to roll; *κυλίω, κύλινδρος*; *cylindrus*; sp. it. *cilindro*; fr.
- cylindre*.
- Cyma. **cu'ma**, a lake, a pool, a pond. Cfr. *κύμα*. [it. *cembalo*.
- CYMBALS. } **gamb**, to move, to join. Cfr. *κύμβαλον*; *cymbalum*;
- CYMBI-form. } **camb, gamb**, to go, to move; **cambus**, a shell;
- cumbhaʿ**, a small water-jar. Cfr. *κύβος*; *cymba*.
- CYN-anche, -ic. **gvan**, (**gun**), a dog. Cfr. *κύων*; *canis, cynicus*;
- goth. *hunds*. [g. *kirche*; d. *kerk*; dan. *kirke*; ags. *circe*.
- CYRIO-. **gu'raʿ**, a hero; **gu'r**, to be brave. Cfr. *κύριος, κυριαχός*;
- CRST. v. Case.
- Czar. **sur**, to possess supreme power. v. Cyrio-.
- DAB, Daff, Daft, Deaf. **da,b, dabh**, to throw, to heap up; **tup**, to
- strike. Cfr. דב dung; דפץ to beat violently; טבל to dip; *τύπτω*;
- in-duo*; fr. *dauber, etouffer*; goth. *daub*; g. *taub*; d. *doof*.
- Dactyl. v. Digit.
- DAG-ger. **dagh, tudʒ**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. דך, דכה to beat, to
- bruise; דקר he pierced; *δαίζω, δαίχτηρ*; g. d. *degen*; it. *daga*;
- pg. *adaga*; fr. *dague*.
- Dainty. **dantaʿ**, a tooth. Cfr. *ὀδόντ-*; *dens*; fr. *dent*; it. pg.
- dente*; goth. *tunthus*; g. *zahn*; ags. *toth*.
- Dairy. **duh**, to milk. Cfr. russ. *doyu*.

Daisy. v. Day.

DALE, Deal, Delve, Dole. **dal**, to cut, to divide, to pierce. Cfr. תִּלֵּץ to cleave; *θάλ-ασσα*; *dolo*; goth. *dails*, *dal-*; g. *theil*, *thal*; d. dan. sw. *dal*; ags. *dæl*, *dal*, *delfan*.

DAM, (a-damant.) **dam**, to subdue; **da,b**, to heap up; **dama**, mud. Cfr. רָמָה to destroy; אָמַם to stop; *δαμάω*, *δάμαρ*, *᾿α-δάμας*; *domo*, *domin-us*, *-a*; goth. *domjan*; g. *dämmen*, *damm*; d. *dammen*, *dam*, *doemen*.

DAME. **dam**, a wife. Cfr. sp. pg. it. *dama*; fr. *dame*. v. Dam.

Damp. **tim**, to be moist; **tip**, to drop. Cfr. רִמֵּץ a tear, liquor; טָף to overflow; *᾿ατμός*; *δύπτω*; g. *dampf*; d. dan. *damp*; it. *tanfo*.

Dandle. **ta,d** to beat. Cfr. *tundo*; g. *tändeln*; it. *dondolare*; fr.

Danger. **tu,dj**, to strike, to be strong, to live. [*dandiner*.

Dangle. **ta,g**, to shake, to tremble. Cfr. dan. *dingler*.

Dapifer. **dap**, to heap up. Cfr. *δαψιλής*, *δεῖπνον*; *dapes*.

DARE, (Durst.) **dhrf**, to dare, to be bold. Cfr. *ζαῖρέω*; goth. *ga-daursan*; g. *dürfen*; d. *darren*, *durven*; ags. *durran*.

Darling. v. Dear.

Darn. **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. תָּרַא a chain; fr. *darne*; w. *darn*.

Dart. **tard**, **trd**, **tu'r**, **dhu'r**, to strike, to kill; **da'ru**, wood. Cfr. טָרַר to cast out; *δόρυ*; *trudo*; it. sp. pg. *dardo*; fr. *dard*.

Dash. **das**, to throw; **da's**, to strike, to kill. [*data*; fr. *date*.

Data, Date. **da'**, (**datta**), to give. Cfr. *δίδωμι*; *do*, *datum*; it. sp.

DATURA. **dhattu'ra**, the thorn-apple.

Daub. v. Dab. [*dauhtar*; g. *tochter*; d. *dochter*; ags. *dohtar*.

DAUGHTER. **duhitr**, daughter. Cfr. *θύγατηρ*; pers. *dohtar*; goth.

DAUNT. **dam**, (**da'nta**), to subdue. v. Dam.

Dawn, Day, Dazzle. **dina**, **diva**, **dyu**, day; **dah**, to burn. Cfr. *δῖος*; *dies*, *divum*, *diu*; goth. *dags*; g. *tag-en*; d. *dag-en*; ags. *dæg*; it. *giorno*; fr. *jour*.

De-. **di'**, to perish, to destroy; **da'**, to divide.

Deacon. **can**, to go, to love. Cfr. קָנָא zealous; *κονέω*, *διάκονος*; *diaconus*; it. sp. *diacono*.

Dead. **tud**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. g. *todt*; d. *dood*.

Deaf. v. Dab.

DEAL. v. Dale.

Dean. v. Deacon, Dec-.

Dear. **dr**, to revere, to respect; **dhr**, to maintain. Cfr. דָּרַשׁ to care

Death. v. Dead. [for; *θέρω*; g. *theuer*; d. *duur*; ags. *deor*.

De-bacle. **bha,dj**, (**bhactva'**), to break. [sp. pg. *debate*; fr. *debat*.

De-bate. **bhat**, (Caus.) to speak. Cfr. בָּטַא to speak; *φάτις*; *fatus*;

DE-BILITY. **durbalas**, weak. Cfr. *debilis*; sp. *debil*; it. fr. *debile*.

v. Ability.

[*devoir*; sp. *deber*.

Debit, Debt. **div**, to traffic. Cfr. *deb-eo, -itum*; it. *dovere*; fr.

Dec-ade, -imal, &c. **dagan, dagamas**, tenth. Cfr. *δέκα*; *decem*; fr.

dix, decade; goth. *tig, taihun*; g. *zehn*; ags. *tyn, teighthian*.

Decay. v. Cadence.

Deck. **tac, tidj**, to sustain; **tvatl**, to cover. Cfr. *τέγος*; *tego*,

tectum; g. *dach, decken*; d. *dekken, dak*; ags. *theccan, thac*.

Decorous. **yagas**, fame, praise, splendor. Cfr. *δοξ-*, *δόξα*; *dec-*, *dig-*.

Decree. v. -Cern.

[v. Dic-

EDITION, deed. **dha'**, to place; **dadh**, to give, to perform, to pos-

sess. Cfr. *τίθημι, δίδωμι*; goth. *ga-deds*; g. *that*; d. dan. *daad*;

Deep. v. Dip.

[ags. *dæd*.

Defy. fr. *defier*. v. Faith.

Degree. v. Grade.

Dei-fy. **devas**, a deity. Cfr. *θεός*; *deus*; fr. *dieu*; it. *dio*.

Deipno-. v. Dapifer.

Dele-ble. **lu'**, to cut off, to destroy. Cfr. *לָחַץ* to cut off; *לָחַץ*; *deleo*.

Delft, Delve. v. Dale.

Delic-ate, -ious, Delight. v. Like.

DELL. v. Dale.

Deluge. v. Lave. Cfr. *diluo, diluvium*; it. sp. *diluvio*; fr. *deluge*.

DEMI-. **dvi**, two. Cfr. *δι-, δίς*; *di-midium*; fr. *demi*. v. Semi,

Medium.

[*-uis*; it. *tana*; fr. *taniere*; ags. *den*.

Den. **tan**, to extend, to expand. Cfr. *אֶבֶן* a rock; *τείνω*; *ten-do*,

Dendroid. (*δένδρον*.) v. Tree.

DENT-AL. **dantas**, a tooth. v. Dainty.

Dermal. **dvr**, to cover; **dr'**, to tear, to rend. Cfr. *δέρμα, δέρω*.

Derrick. **dr, dhr**, to hold.

Des-cry. v. Certain. [*desidero*; fr. *desirer*; it. *desirare*. v. Seat.

Desiderate, Desire. **sad**, to sit, to despond, to encounter. Cfr.

Desk. v. Disc.

[*poto*; fr. *despote*. v. Potent.

DESPOT. **deg**, a region; **patis**, a master. Cfr. *δεσπότης*; it. sp. *des-*

DESTINY. **difta**, destiny. Cfr. *destino*; fr. *destin*.

Destroy. (*destruo*.) v. Strew.

Desultory. (*desilio*.) v. Salient.

DETER. **dr'**, (Caus.) to terrify, to deter. Cfr. *ταρ-άσσω*; *de-terreo*.

De-tri-ment, -tus. v. Tear.

DEUCE, Deutero-, (Bis, Bin-.) **dva', dvau, dvis, dvitaya**, two;

dviti'ya, second. Cfr. *בָּן* to divide, to separate; *הֵנָּה* a twin;

- βινέω, δεύτερος, δύο, δίσ, δίδυμος; *binus, duo*; goth. *tuz, twai*; g. *zwei*; nl. d. *twe*; ags. *twā*; fr. *deux*.
- Devil. **di'**, (**di'yati**,) to destroy; **bal**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. διάβολος; *diabolus*; g. *teufel*; d. *duivel*; fr. *diable*; it. *diavolo*.
- Dew. **dha'v**, to wash. דוּחַ to wash; δέω, δέφω; g. *thau*; d. *dauw*; ags. *deaw*.
- DEXTER. **dacfaʿ**, dextrous. Cfr. δεξιός; *dexter*; goth. *taihsus*.
- Di-. v. De-.
- Diabolic. v. Devil.
- Dia-chylum. **cul**, to flow homogeneously. Cfr. χυλός.
- Diaconal. v. Deacon.
- Dial, Diary. v. Dawn. [diamante.
- Diamond. v. Dam. Cfr. ᾠδάμας, -αντος; g. d. fr. *diamant*; it. sp.
- DIC-. (apo-, ab-, de-, e-, in-, pre-, &c.) **dig**, to give, to point out, to order, to narrate. Cfr. דִּיק to observe; δεικ-, δίκη, δάκτυλος, δοκέω, δόγμα, δόξα; τάσσω, ταγός; *dico, dux, disco, digitus, disertus, in-dex*; fr. *dicter, doigt*; goth. *taikns*; g. *zeichen*; d. *teeken*.
- DICKER. v. Dec-.
- Did. v. Dedition.
- Didactic, Didascalie. v. Disc-.
- Die. **di'**, to perish; **day**, to kill.
- Dif-find, -fission. **bhid**, to cleave. Cfr. בָּר to separate; *dif-findo*.
- DIGIT. v. Dic-, Dec-. Cfr. δάκτυλος; *digitus*; goth. *taiho*; g. *zehe*.
- Dignity. v. Decorous.
- Di-lute, -luvial. v. Deluge.
- Dim. **tamas**, obscurity; **dhu'maʿ**, smoke. Cfr. טָמֵא he was defiled; טָכַר to conceal; *tenebræ*; goth. *dumbs*; dan. *dum*; g. *dün-kel, stumm*; ir. *teim*; ags. ofrs. *dim*. v. Damp.
- Din. **dhan**, to sound; **dindi**, din. Cfr. דִּין strife; τόνος; *tinnio, tono*; ags. *dyn*. v. Tone.
- Dine. v. Dawn. fr. *diner*; ags. *dynan*. [dencgan.
- Ding. **dagh, tu,dJ**, to strike. Cfr. דָּכָה to break or bruise; ags.
- Dip. **dip**, to throw, to cast. Cfr. δύπτω; goth. *daupjan, diups*; g. *tupfen, tief*; d. *doopen*; it. *tuffare*; ags. *dippan*. v. Dab.
- Diploma. v. Deuce, Couple.
- Dire. **dr'**, (Caus.) to terrify; **di'**, to fly. Cfr. δέος; *divus*. v. Deter.
- Dis-. **das**, to throw.
- Disard. v. Dic-. [δίσκος; *discus*; sp. it. *disco*; fr. *disque*.
- Disc, Dish. **das**, to throw; **cas**, to go, to cut. Cfr. טַס a thin plate;
- Disc-, Disert. v. Dic-.
- Dishevel. v. Cap. Cephalic.

- Distinguish. v. Sting. [detto. v. Dic-
Ditto. **tatha'**, (A.) thus, so; **dig**, to point out, to narrate. Cfr. it.
Diu-. v. Dawn.
Dive. v. Dip. [fr. *divin*.
DIVINE. **deva'**, a god; **divya**, divine. Cfr. *θεός, δῖος; deus, divinus*;
Divorce. (*divortium*.) v. Vert. [fr. *טשרה* stockings.
Dizen. **ta,s**, to adorn; **dhu's**, to make beautiful; **da's**, to give. Cfr.
Djerriid. **dju'r**, to kill.
Do. **vi-dha'**, **a'-dha'**, to do.
Doc-ile, -imacy, -tor. v. Dic-.
Dodd. **tud**, to cut.
Dodge, Dog. **da,gh**, to avoid, to guard, to hurt or kill; **da,g**, to bite. Cfr. *דגה* to break or bruise; *δάκνω; lac-ero*; goth. *tahja*;
Dogma. v. Dic-. [fr. *dogue*; d. *dog*. v. Attack.
DOLE. v. Dale.
Dolabriform. **do**, to cut off; **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. *dolo, dolabra*. v. Dale.
Dole, Doole, Dolor-, Dolt. **tal**, **tval**, to be disturbed by fear, anxiety, &c.; **du'**, to grieve, to be afflicted. Cfr. *טלם* to grieve; *doleo, dolor*; goth. *dvals*.
-Dom, Domain, Domin-, Domit-. v. Dam, Dome.
Dome. **da,bh**, to collect, to heap up; **dha'man**, a house, dignity. Cfr. *דבך* a wall or building; *δέμα, δῶμα; domus*; goth. *doms, timbrijan*; fr. *dôme*; it. *domo*; d. *dom*.
DON-. **da'**, **da's**, to give; **da'na**, a gift. Cfr. *δάνος; δίδωμι, δόσις; dono*; fr. *donner, dose*.
Doom. v. Dam.
DOOR. **dva'r**, (**du'r**), a door, a passage; **dvr**, to cover. Cfr. *דורע* a gate; *דורם* the beams; *θύρα; foris*; goth. *daur*; g. *thor, thür*; d. *deur*. [dorée
Dorado. **dru'**, gold. Cfr. *דרך* a drachm of gold; sp. *dorado*; fr. *dor-mant*. **drai**, to sleep. Cfr. *דורם* fatigue; *δαρθάνω; dormio*; fr. *dormir*; g. *traum*; d. *droom*.
Dose, Dotal. (anec-, anti-) v. Don-.
Dot. **tat**, to strike or beat.
DOUBLE. **dvis**, two; **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. *διπλός; duplus*; g. *doppelt*; d. *dubbel*; it. *doppio*; sp. *doble*; fr. *double*.
Doubt. **dvis**, two; **path**, **pad**, to go. Cfr. *du-bito*; sp. *dudar*; it. *dubitare*; fr. *douter*; g. *zwei-feln*; d. *twijfelen*.
Douche, Douse. **tudj**, to strike. v. Dash.
Dough. **dih**, to smear, to increase, to accumulate. Cfr. ags. *dah*; g. *teig*; d. *deeg, dijen*.

- Dove. **dev**, to complain, to lament. Cfr. רבב to murmur; goth. *dubo*; g. *taube*; d. *duif*; ags. *dufa*.
- Dower. **da'ra'**, a wife; **da'ri**, cutting, dividing.
- Dox-. v. Dic-, Decorous.
- Dr-. (abble, -ip, -op.) **dru**, to flow, to run. Cfr. δρέμω; goth. *truf*.
- Dr-achma. **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. ררך a drachm of gold; δρ-άσσω,
- Drab. v. Trapes. [δραχμή; fr. *dragme*; it. *drama*.
- Drag. **dhradJ**, **trac**, to go; **dra'gh**, to be wearied, to be long; (Caus.) to extend, to increase; **dhr**, to hold, to carry. Cfr. טרוח fatigue; τρέχω; *traho*; goth. ags. *dragan*; g. *tragen*; d. *dragen*; fr.
- Dragoman. **tare**, to speak, to discuss. [*traire*.
- Dragon. **drq**, to see. Cfr. דרש to search, to inquire; δέπω, δράω; *draco*; g. *drache*; d. *draak*; fr. *dragon*.
- Dragoon. **dra'**, to flee; **djana**, a man. Cfr. δραμεῖν; goth. *driugan*; it. *dragone*; fr. sp. *dragon*.
- Dram. v. Drachma. [thresh; דרן to cast out; δραστηνός.
- Drastic. **drf**, to conquer, to overcome. Cfr. דרן to tread upon, to Draught, Draw, Dray. v. Drag.
- Drave. v. Drop.
- DREAD. **dr'**, to fear; **darad**, terror. Cfr. דרא loathing; *terreo*;
- Dream. v. Dormant, Dragoon. [ags. *dreorig*; g. *traurig*.
- DREAR. v. Dread.
- Dredge. v. Drag.
- DREGS. **dra'ch**, to be dry. Cfr. τρῦξ, τρυγία, τρυγέω, θέρω; *torreo*, *tergo*; g. *trocken*, *dürr*; d. *droog*, *dor*; ags. *drig*.
- Dress. **ra'dJ**, to shine, to govern. Cfr. *rego*, *dirigo*; it. *dirizzare*,
- Drib-ble. v. Drop. [*diritto*; fr. *dresser*, *droit*.
- DRIFT, DRIVE. **turv**, **thurv**, **durv**, **dhurv**, **trup**, to strike. Cfr. דרב a goad; דרף to tear, to prey; δρύπτω, τρίζω; goth. *dreiban*;
- Drill. v. Thirl. [g. *treiben*, *treffen*; d. *drijven*; ags. *drifan*.
- DROMEDARY. **dram**, to run. Cfr.δρομάς; *dromas*; sp. pg. it. *dromedario*.
- DRONE. **drai**, to sleep; **drun**, to injure; **drunas**, a bee; **dhran**, to sound. Cfr. goth. *drunjus*; ags. *dræn*; g. *drone*, *drönen*; it. *trono*.
- Drop, Drip, Droop. **dru**, (**dravati**,) to flow. Cfr. דרן to sprinkle; δρόσος; *drupæ*; g. *tropfen*; d. *droppen*; ags. *dropan*.
- Dropsy. "δρῶψ; *hydrops*. v. Hydra.
- Droso-meter. v. Drop, Roseid.
- DROUGHT. v. Dregs.
- Drowse. v. Dormant.
- DRUB. v. Drift.

Drudge. v. Drag.

DRUG. v. Dregs.

[*dryades*.

Druid, Dryad. **da'ru**, wood; **druma**, a tree. Cfr. *δρυς*; *druīdæ*,

DRY. v. Dregs.

DUAL, Duel. v. Deuce.

Dub. v. Dab.

Duc-. (ad-, con-, de-, e-, pro-, re-.) Ducat, Duchy. v. Dic-.

Dudgeon. v. Dag-ger.

Due. v. Debit. (sub-due. v. Tame.)

DUG. **duh**, (**dugdhe**,) to milk. Webster refers this word to the root of *digitus*. v. Dic-.

Dulc-. **gula**, raw sugar. Cfr. *γλυκύς*; *dulcis*.

Dumb, Dump. **dam**, to subdue; **da,bh**, to deceive, to injure. Cfr.

רום silence; goth. *dumbs*; ags. *dumb*; g. *stumm*, *dumm*; d. *dom*. v. Dam.

Dung. **da,gh**, to quit or abandon.

Dungeon. **ta,dj**, to shrink, or contract.

Duo-, Duple. v. Deuce, Double.

DUR-. **dhr**, to hold, to detain; **dhr'**, to grow old; **du'ra**, distant;

dur, **dus**, difficult, bad. Cfr. דור an age; *δυσ-*; *duro*, *durus*, *-turnus*; fr. *dur*, *-er*.

Durst. v. Dare.

Dust. **tusta**, dust. Cfr. דשך dust and ashes; טוש blemished; nl.

d. ags. *dust*.

DYS-. v. Dur-.

EACH. **eca**, one. Cfr. ir. *each*. v. Ace.

Ead-, Ed-. **i'd**, to praise, to celebrate.

[*gier*.

Eager. **gur**, to make an effort. Cfr. *acer*; it. *agro*; fr. *aigre*; d.

Eagle. **a'gu**, quickly. Cfr. *ᾠκύς*; *ag-uila*, *ac-cipiter*; sp. *aquila*; fr. *aigle*.

Ear. v. Aud-ible.

Earn-est. **gur**, (**gu'rna**,) to make an effort. Cfr. sw. g. *gern*; ags. *georn*; g. d. *ernst*.

Ease. **a's**, to sit. Cfr. אסר a pillow; ὀψ-ται; *otium*, *esseda*; goth. *azetaba*; ags. *æth*, *eadhe*; it. *agio*; fr. *aïse*.

EAST. **uf**, to shine, to burn; **ufa**, dawn. Cfr. שׂא fire; *εῷς*; *aur-ora*; g. *ost*; d. *oost*.

EAT. **ad**, to eat. Cfr. פה the mouth; *ἔδω*; *edo*; goth. *at*, *itan*; ags. *ytan*; g. *essen*, *etzen*; d. *eten*, *etsen*.

Eave. v. Over.

Ebb. v. Ab-.

Ebriety. (*ebrietas*.) **pr'**, **bhr**, to fill, to satisfy.

Ec-. **ef**, to go. Cfr. ^{ἔξ}, ^{ἔξ}; *ex*.

Echelon. **tfel**, **gal**, to go. Cfr. *scala*; sp. *escala*. v. Celer.

Echo. **cu**, **chu**, to sound; **vatsf**, to speak. Cfr. ^{ῆχέω} sound; ^{ῆχέω}; *echo*.

Ec-lipse. **lep**, to go. Cfr. ^{ἔκλειψις}; *eclipsis*.

Eco-nomy, Ecu-menic. **ocas**, **vegas**, a house. Cfr. ^{οἶκο-νομία}; *œconomia*, *vicus*; goth. *veihs*; d. *wik*; ags. *wic*.

Edda. v. Ode.

Eddy, Edematous. **hud**, to go, to collect, to be sunk. Cfr. ^{οιδέω}.

Eden. **dhan**, to produce; **dhana**, property; **dhanya**, fortunate.
Cfr. ^{ἡδὴ} pleasure, delight.

Edge. **tidj**, to whet, to sharpen; **utfh**, to finish, to bind. Cfr. ^{כּל}
a knife; ^{ᾰρή}; *acus*, *acies*; ags. *ecg*; sw. *egg*; g. *ecke*; fr. *aigu*.

Edifice. **adhi**, over, upon; **adhiva'sa**, an abode. Cfr. *œdes*, *œdificium*.

Eft. v. Aft.

Egg. **anda**, an egg; **ava**, from, out of. Cfr. ^{ᾠόν}; *ovum*; g. d.
ei; ags. *æg*; dan. *eg*. v. Ec-.

Ego-tism. **aham**, I. Cfr. ^{ἑγών}; *ego*.

Egregious. v. Greg-.

Egyptian. **gup**, to guard or protect. (Webster.)

EIGHT. **aftan**, eight. Cfr. ^{ὀκτώ}; *octo*; goth. *ahtau*; g. *acht*; d.
agt; ags. *eahta*; it. *otto*.

Eisen-rahm. **ayas**, iron. Cfr. g. *eisen-rahm*. v. Cream.

Either. ags. *ægther*. v. Ace, Other.

Eke. **yudj**, to join; **u'h**, to collect; **utf**, to be gathered together.
Cfr. ^{ῥῥῥ} to bind or tie together; *ac*; goth. *auk*; ags. *eacan*;
g. *auch*; d. *ook*. v. Auction.

Elastic. **lastacas**, the middle of a bow, (from **las**, to grasp;) **lut**, to
resist, to strike against. Cfr. it. sp. *elastico*; fr. *elastique*.

Elephant. **pi'lus**, an elephant. Cfr. ^{פּי} an elephant; ^{ἐλέφας}.

El-ement, Elf. **al**, to suffice, to be competent; **il**, to go, to send.

El-lipse, E-lope. v. Ec-lipse.

Else. ags. *elles*. v. Alias.

Ember. ags. *emb-ren*, *ymb-ryne*. v. Am-, Run.

Em-blem, -bolism. v. Balister.

Embrocation. **vrf**, to rain. Cfr. ^{ἔμβροχω}.

Embryo. **bhruna**, the foetus. Cfr. ^{ἔμβρυον}. v. Bear.

EMERALD. **maracatas**, emerald. Cfr. ^{μάραγδος, σμάραγδος}; *smaragdus*; g. d. dan. *smaragd*; it. *smeraldo*; sp. pg. *esmeralda*;
fr. *emeraude*.

Emetic. v. Vomit.

Em-peror, -pire, -porium. **pur**, to lead, to go, a city; **pr'**, to guard, to protect. Cfr. פֶּרֶשׁ a governor; πορεύω; *im-perator*; it. *imperadore*; fr. *empereur*; ags. *faran*.

Em-piric. v. Peirastic.

E-munctory. **ma,dj**, to clean, to purify. Cfr. *emungo*.

En-. v. In, A, An.

Enceinte. v. Cincture.

En-comium. **cam**, to desire, to love; **tsam**, to eat. Cfr. κῶμος, ἑγκώμιον. v. Comity.

END. **antas**, the end. Cfr. goth. *andeis*; g. *ende*.

En-deictic, -dict. v. Dic-.

Enemy. *in-imicus*; it. *nemico*; sp. *enemigo*; fr. *ennemi*. v. Am-ability.

EN-ERGY. **ardj**, to work, to make. Cfr. ἔργω; *urgo*.

En-gine. **djan**, to produce. Cfr. גֵּנִי lineage; γεννάω; *gen-ero*, *ingenium*; sp. *ingenio*; fr. *engin*.

Enigma. **nig**, to meditate. Cfr. αἰνίσσομαι, αἵνγμα.

En-omoty. ἑν-ωμοτία. v. Amen.

Ensi-form. **asi**, a sword.

Ensue. v. Seek.

ENTER, Entrails, Entry. **antar**, within, **antra**, an entrail. Cfr. ἔντερα; *inter*, *intro*, *venter*; sp. *entrar*; it. *entrare*; fr. *entrer*.

En-viron. **vr**, to cover, to surround. Cfr. sp. *birar*; fr. *virer*, *environner*.

Envy. *invideo*; fr. *envier*. v. Vid-.

EP, EPI. (ἐπί.) **upa**, **api**, **abhi**, near, beside, with.

Ephod. אֶפֶד. v. Band.

Ep-ic. v. Fable.

Epicede. ἐπιχθδειον. **cad**, to weep. Cfr. קָו to grieve.

Epulation. *epulæ*, (*edi-pulæ*? *Ainsworth*.) v. Eat, Full.

Equal. **eva**, as, like; **eca**, one, the same; **vifu**, equally. Cfr. אֵין thus; ἴσος, ἕλω; *æquus*; goth. *iba*, *ibns*; g. *eben*.

Equ-erry, -estrian. **agva**, a horse. Cfr. ἵππος; *equus*; fr. *ecuyer*, *ecurie*. v. Esquire.

Era. **i'r**, (**air-**) to go. Cfr. *æra*; sp. *era*. v. Err.

ERGO. **ardj**, to make; **u'rdja**, power. Cfr. ἔργω; *ergo*, *ex-erc-eo*, *-itus*; it. *esercizio*; fr. *exercise*. v. Work.

-Erne. v. Urn.

ERR. **i'r**, **r**, to go. Cfr. רָר to pervert; ἑρρέω; *erro*; goth. *airzis*; g. *irre*; it. *errare*; fr. *errer*.

- Erruncate, (ab-, av-) *averrunco*. **luntf**, to pluck up.
- Escalade. v. Echelon.
- Escape. v. Scamper, Shaft.
- Eschar. v. Carbon.
- Escheat. fr. *echeoir*. v. Chute.
- Escutcheon, **scu**, to cover. Cfr. *σχύτος*; *cutis*, *scutum*; it. *scudo*; sp. *escudo*; fr. *ecu-sson*; ags. *scylan*, *scyld*; sw. *skyla*; g. d. *schild*. v. Shade. [cutcheon.
- Esquire. fr. *ecuyer*; sp. *escudero*; it. *scudiere*. v. Equerry, Es-
- ESSENCE. **as**, (*asti*), to be. Cfr. *ישר* existence; *ἔστι*; *esse-ntia*; goth. g. *ist*; it. *essenza*; fr. *essence*.
- ESTABLISH. **stu'p**, to heap up, to erect; **sta,bh**, to fix, to support. Cfr. *יציב* to place; *stabilio*; it. *stabilire*; fr. *etablir*.
- ESTATE. **stha'**, to stand. Cfr. *στατός*; *status*; g. d. *staat*; it. *stato*; sp. *estado*; fr. *etat*.
- Estival, Estuary. v. Ash.
- Etch. g. *etzen*; d. *etsen*. v. Eat.
- Eternal. *æternus*, (*ævi-turnus*.) fr. *eternel*. v. Aeon, Dur.
- Ether. **iddha**, shining, clear. Cfr. *αἰθερ*, *-ῆρ*; *æther*; ags. *wæder*; g. *wetter*; d. *weder*.
- Eth-ic, -nic. **edh**, to grow or increase. Cfr. *ἠθω*, *ἠθνος*; *ethicus*, *-nicus*; g. *heide*. v. Use.
- Ethiop. *Αἰθιοψ*. **indh**, to kindle. Cfr. *ἠιδω*; *æstus*.
- Etio-logy. **yat**, to make, to strive. Cfr. *יצא* to produce; *αἰτία*.
- Etymo-logy. **satya**, true. Cfr. *ἔτυμος*.
- Eu-. **su**, good, easy, well. Cfr. *εὖ*.
- Euch-ology, Euc-tical. **ya'tf**, to ask. Cfr. *ἐυχομαι*. [Equal, Ab-.
- EVEN. **iva**, **eva**, even, so, as. Cfr. goth. *iba*, *ibns*; g. *eben*. v.
- Ever. (ags. *efre*.) v. Aeon, Hora.
- EVIL. **a'vila**, foul, turbid; **abala**, weak, feeble; **vya'la**, wicked, villanous. Cfr. *נבל* foul, vile; goth. *ubils*; g. *übel*; d. *euvel*; ags. *efel*. [*εἰλω*; *e-vito*.
- Evitable. **vitt**, to abandon; **vittf**, to separate. Cfr. *בדל* to separate; d. *ooi*; ags. *eowa*.
- EWE. **avis**, a sheep. Cfr. *οἶς*; *ovis*; goth. *avis-ti*; sp. *obeja*;
- Ewer. **hvr**, to bend, to curve. Cfr. goth. *hrugg*; ags. *hwer*; g.
- Ex-. v. Ec-. [*krug*; d. *kræg*; fr. *cruche*.
- Examine. **gam**, to be tranquil, to inspect. Cfr. *שמן* gross, stupid; *שמר* to observe; *σῆμα*; *exam-en*, *-ino*; pg. *enxame*; fr. *essaim*.
- Example. v. Sample.
- Execute. v. Seek.

Excellent. ucfa'la, excellent. (A.)

Exegesis. v. Act.

Exercise, Exergue. v. Ergo.

Exhaust, hr, to seize. Cfr. 'apóω; *haurio*.

Exile. v. Sally.

Exist. v. Essence, Estate.

EXODUS. hod, to go. Cfr. ערה to pass by; 'odós.

EXPATiate. pat, to go. Cfr. פטר to depart; πετάω; *pateo, expatior*.

Expedite. v. Speed.

Exper-. pr, to be busy, to labor. Cfr. פאר power; πείρα; *experior*.

Extra. v. Con-tra-ry.

Exult. v. Salt-.

EYE. acfi, (*nayana*,) the eye. Cfr. עין; ὄσσε, ὄσχος; *oculus*; goth. *augo*; g. *auge*; d. *oog*; it. *occhio*; sp. *ojo*; fr. *œil*; dan. *øye*; ags. *eag*.

Fable. dja, hla, to speak; a, b, to sound. Cfr. רבא speech; ἔπω; *fabulor*; it. *favola*; sp. *hablar*; fr. *fable*. v. Fac-und.

Fac-. bhu', to be, (Caus. bha'v-.) Cfr. ποιέω, φύω; *facio*; fr. *façon, faire, faisable*.

Fac-und, Face. vatf, bha'f, to speak; *vactra*, the mouth or face; *vafc*, to see. Cfr. φάζω, φάω, φάμα; *fama, facundus, facies, fatum, fabula, facetus, facies*.

Fadge, Fagot. pi, d, j, to join; pas, pag, to bind. Cfr. πήγω; *fascia, pango, figo*; goth. *fahan, fashja*; ags. *fægen, fengan*; g.

Fæces. v. Fetid. [*fangen*.

Fail. il, to go; vi-li', to lie down, to perish; la, b, ava-la, b, to fall; phal, to divide; sphal, to tremble. Cfr. נפל to fail, to fall; σφάλλω; *fallo, falsus, labor, folium*; g. *fehlen*; d. *falen*; it. *fallire*; fr. *faillir*.

Fain. bhad, j, to enjoy. Cfr. goth. *faginon*; ags. *fagen*. [*van*.

Faint. pen, pain, ven, to go. Cfr. *vanus*; fr. *faner*; goth. ags.

Fair. bha', to shine. ags. *fæger*; goth. *fagrs*.

FAITH. vid, (*veda*,) to perceive, to know. Cfr. πείθω; *videre, fido, fides*; it. *fede*; goth. ags. *vitan*; g. *wissen*; sp. *fe*; fr. *foi, feal*.

Fald-. v. Fold.

Fall, False, Falter. g. *fallen*; d. *vallen*; ags. *feallan*; fr. *affaler*; g. *falsch*; d. *valsch*; sp. *falso*. v. Fail.

Fame. v. Fac-und. Webster says of φάω, "I suspect this root to be contracted from φαγω or φαω, Class Bg."

FA-MILY. pa', to protect; mil, to associate. Cfr. פמל a family;

- כָּלָה to gather together; *pa-ter, mil-es, fa-mil-ia, famulus*; it. *famiglia*; fr. *famille*.
 Famine. **bhacַf**, to eat. Cfr. *פָּאָג*; *fames*, (fagnes?) fr. *faim*.
 Fan. **va'**, (**va'na**), to blow, to breathe. Cfr. *פּוּ-סָאָו*; *vannus*; fr. *van*; g. *wanne*; d. *wan*; ags. *fann*. [*tasia, fanaticus*.]
 Fan-. **bha'**, to shine, to appear. Cfr. *פָּאָו*, *פּאִינאָו*, *פּאָנְטָאָו*; *phan-*
 Fane. (*fanum*.) **van**, to serve, to honor.
 Fang. v. Fadge.
 Fanion. v. Banner.
 FAR, FARE. **para**, remote; **pur**, to go before. Cfr. פָּרַר absence;
פּוֹרְפּוֹו, *פּוֹרְפּוֹו*; *foris, porro, prae, pro*; ags. *feor, faran*; goth.
faran; g. *fahren, fern*; d. *varen, veer, voor*; fr. *forain, hors*.
 Farce. v. Force. [v. For.
 Fardel. v. Bear.
 Fart. **pard**, to fart. Cfr. *פֶּרְדוֹו*; *pedo*; g. *furz*.
 Fascia. v. Fadge. [*βασ-χαίνω*; *fascino*.
 Fascinating. **vaq**, to desire; **vaqi**, subjugating, fascinating. Cfr.
 Fash. **paf, val**, to strike.
 Fashion. v. Facile.
 Fast. v. Fadge. **upavasta**, hunger. (A.)
 Fastidious. **bhaf**, to rail, to reproach; **bha'f**, to address; **bhas**, to
 blame or abuse, to eat. Cfr. כּוֹן to loathe, to despise; *פָּאָסִי*;
fastidiosus. [v. Sting.
 Fastigate. (*fastigiatus*.) **dha'**, to place; **tidJ**, (Caus.) to sharpen.
 FAT. **vath, pi, pi'v**, to grow or be fat. Cfr. פִּטַּם to fatten, to cram;
 פֶּרַר fat; פִּימ a collop of fat; *πῖω*; *pinguis, fatuus*; ags. g. *fett*;
 Fate. v. Fac-und. [d. *vet*.
 FATHER. **pa'**, to protect, to nourish; **pitr**, father. Cfr. פֶּרִי a tutor,
 a nurse; אב a father or instructor; *πατήρ*; *pater*; ags. *fæder*;
 g. *fuder*; d. *vader*; sp. it. *padre*; fr. *père*.
 Fathom, Fatiscence. **pat**, to surround; **put**, to embrace, to bind;
pa,d, to collect. Cfr. פִּתַּר to enlarge; g. *faden*; d. *vaden*;
 ags. *fæthem*; goth. *fatha*.
 Fatuous. **vatharas**, stupid, slow, dull. (A.) v. Fat.
 Fauces. **bhacַf**, to eat. Cfr. פֶּה the mouth; פֶּשֶׁר to chew the cud;
 Fault. v. Fail, Fall. [*פָּאָג*; *fauz*.
 Favillous. **bha'**, to shine. Cfr. פֶּאָר brightness; *פָּאָו*; *favilla*.
 Favor. **dha'**, to place, to give. Cfr. תּוֹאָה a bound, affection; *δῶ*;
 Fay. v. Fadge. [*fa-vor, fau-tor*; it. *favore*; fr. *faveur*.
 Fealty. v. Faith.
 FEAR. **bhri'**, **bhi'**, **bhef, bhref**, to fear; **bhi'ru**, timid. Cfr. *φέ-*

- βομαι*; vereor, pavor, formido; goth. *faurhte*; d. *vaaren*; ags. *færan*; fr. *frayeur*, *effroi*. v. Bashful, Far.
- Feasible, Feat, Feature. v. Fac-ile.
- Feast. v. Festival.
- FEATHER. *pat*, to fly; *patra*, a wing. Cfr. *πέτομαι*; *πτίλον*; *peto*, *penna*, (*petna*); g. *feder*; d. *veder*; ags. *fether*.
- Febri-. v. Fever.
- Fect. (af-, con-, de-, in-) v. Fac-ile.
- Fe-cund. *bhu'*, to be. Cfr. *φύ-*; *fu-*, *fe-tus*, -*cundus*. v. Facile, Fat.
- Federal. *badh*, to bind; *vid*, to know, discover, obtain, wed. Cfr. עבט to pledge; עבה a band; *fædus*, *vador*.
- Fee. *pag*, to bind; *pagu*, an animal. Cfr. *pecu-nia*; goth. *faihu*; og. *fihu*; g. *vieh*; d. *vee*; dan. *fee*; ags. *feoh*. v. Fend-.
- Feeble. v. Ab, Ability. Cfr. *α-σθενής*; *de-bilis*; it. *fièvre*; sp. *feble*; fr. *foible*.
- Feed. *pa'*, *pu*, *bhat*, to nourish; *ad*, *bhudj*, to eat. Cfr. פה the mouth; *πάσμαι*; *pa-sco*, -*bulum*; goth. *fodjan*; g. *füttern*; d. *væden*; ags. *fædan*.
- Feign. *vantf*, to deceive. Cfr. *tingo*; goth. *bi-faihon*; d. *veinzen*; arm. *fincha*; sp. *gingir*. v. Figure.
- Feit. (counter-, sur-) v. Fac-ile. [Filter, Fleece.
- Fell, Felt. *vil*, to clothe or cover, to break or divide. v. Bale, Fail,
- Fellow, Felly. *pel*, *phel*, *vel*, to go, to vacillate. Cfr. פלש to wallow; *volvo*; goth. *walwia*; g. *felge*; d. *velg*; dan. *falge*; ags. *fælge*.
- Felon. v. Fail. [v. Follow.
- FEM-. *va'ma*, a breast; *va'ma'*, a woman; *dhe*, to drink. Cfr. *θηλυς*, *θηλή*; *femina*; fr. *fem-elle*, -*inin*.
- Fenerate. *dhan*, to produce fruit; *dha'*, to place, to give. Cfr. *δαν*.
- Feod, Feoff. v. Fee, Feud. [είζω; *fœnus*.
- FER-. (ali-, bi-, con-, de-, re-, suf-) v. Bear.
- Ferine, Ferocious. *svr'*, *spr'*, *dhvr*, to injure, to destroy; *dhr*, to hold, to carry; *bharv*, to strike, to fight. Cfr. פרא wild, furious; *θύρ*, *φύρ*, *φείρω*; *ferox*, *ferus*, *furia*. [viren.
- Ferial. *pr*, to delight. Cfr. פאר to beautify; *feriæ*; g. *feier*; d.
- Ferment. *gharma*, heat. Cfr. רר the south; *θέρμη*; *fervere*, -*mentum*; goth. *varmjā*. v. Burn.
- Fer-millet, -reous. *dhr*, to hold; *dhi'ras*, firm, solid, strong. Cfr. *ἑδραῖος*, *σίδηρος*; *fir-mus*, *fer-rum*; sp. *hierro*; w. *fer* (solid);
- Ferry. v. Bear Fare. [fr. *fer*, *ferme*.
- Fervent. v. Ferment. [Cfr. *con-fiteor*, -*fessus*.
- Fess. (con-, pro-) *bha*, *pat*, to speak; *bhas*, to blame, to threaten.

- Fesse. v. Fadge. [*festa ; fr. fête.*]
 Festival, Fete. **bhas**, to eat. Cfr. *festum* ; g. *fest* ; d. *feest* ; it.
 Fetid. *foetidus*. v. Putrid, Vice.
 Fet-. v. Foot.
 Fetus. v. Be, Fecund.
 Feud. v. Faith, Hate. [*Ferment.*]
 Fever. Cfr. *fervere, febris* ; it. *febbre* ; sp. *fiebre* ; fr. *fièvre*. v.
 Fiance. v. Faith.
 Fib. v. Fable.
 -Fic-. (amphi-, de-, pro-, suf-.) v. Fac-ile.
 FICKLE. **tsal, vi-tsal**, to vacillate ; **vidj**, to tremble. Cfr. פּוֹק to
 stagger ; *vacillo* ; sw. *vackla* ; ags. *wicelian, ficol*.
 Fict-. v. Fac-ile, Feign.
 -FID. (bi-) **bhi,d, bhid**, to cut, to divide. Cfr. *findo, fidi*.
 Fidelity, -ucial. (af-, con-) v. Faith.
 Fidget. v. Fickle.
 Field. Cfr. g. ags. *feld* ; d. *vellen, veld* ; sw. dan. *felt*. v. Fail, Fell.
 Fiend. **bhi'**, to fear. Cfr. goth. *fijan* ; g. *feind* ; d. *vijand* ; ags.
 Fierce. v. Ferine. [*feond.* v. Hate.]
 Figary. v. Vag-.
 Fight. **pi,dj, pif**, to strike. Cfr. פּוֹג to assault ; *πόξ* ; *pungo, pugna* ;
 goth. *veigan* ; g. *fechten* ; ags. *feahtan* ; dan. *fegter*. v. Vigor.
 Fig-ure, -ment, -ulate. **pi,dj**, to paint, to delineate. Cfr. *ποιχίλλω* ;
pingo, fingo, fuco, fig-ura ; fr. *figure*.
 Fil-ament, File, Fili-form. **pa'li'**, a sharp edge, a line, a row or
 range. Cfr. *filum* ; pg. it. *fila* ; sp. *hilo* ; fr. *file, filet*.
 Filch. **vitsf**, to separate ; **bhil**, to cut ; **vil**, to cover, to hide.
 -File. (de-) v. Filth.
 Filial. **bal**, to live, to nourish ; **ba'la^s**, young ; **ba'l-a^s, -a'**, a child,
 a colt ; **pota^s**, a young animal ; **pa'l**, to keep, to guard. Cfr.
πῶλος ; *pullus, filius, filia* ; goth. *fula* ; fr. *filz, fille*. v. Feminine.
 FILL. **pr'**, to fill ; **pul**, to be great or large ; **pu'l**, to collect, or heap
 up. Cfr. *πυλέω, πολύς, πόλις, πλέος* ; *-pleo, plus, plenus, vulgus* ;
 goth. *filu, fulls* ; g. *füllen, viel, voll, volk* ; d. *vol, volk, vullen* ;
 ags. *fyllan, folc* ; fr. *foule*.
 FILLIP. **pil**, to throw, to cast or send ; **pi'lus**, an arrow. Cfr. *πάλλω* ;
 Filly. v. Filial. [*pello, pilum* ; g. *pfeil*.]
 FILM. **val, vil**, to surround, to cover. Cfr. *εἶλω* ; *velo, velamen* ;
 it. *velame* ; ags. *film*. v. Veil.
 Filter. (from Felt.) **pu'l**, to collect ; **pi'l**, to press. Cfr. *πυλέω* ;
pilo ; it. *feltro* ; sp. *filtro* ; fr. *filtre*.

Filth. v. Evil, Foul.

Fin. **phan, pad, (pannaς)** to go. Cfr. *penna*; g. dan. *finne*; d. *vin*; ags. *finn*.

Find. **vid, (vindati)** to find. Cfr. *εἶδένω*; *video*; goth. *finthan*; ags. *findan*; g. *finden*; d. *vinden*.

Finger. goth. *figgrs*; g. sw. dan. ags. *finger*; d. *vinger*. v. Fadge.

Fire. **pu'**, to purify; **pruf**, to burn. Cfr. *פֶּאָר* brightness; *πῦρ*, *πρῆσις*; -*buro, pru-*; g. *feuer*; d. *vuur*; dan. sw. ags. *fyr*.

Firm. v. Fermillet.

FIRST. **pra**, before; **prathamας**, first; **paramας**, first, best. Cfr. *πρῖν*, *πρό*, *πρῶτος*; *pra*, *princeps*, *primus*; goth. *faur*; d. *vor*, *fürst*; d. *voor*, *vorst*.

Fisc. v. Fadge, Basket.

Fish, Fisk. **pay**, to go; **payas**, water; **ac, ic**, to go. Cfr. *ἰκω*, *ἰχθύς*; *piscis*; goth. dan. sw. *fisk*; g. *fisch*; d. *visch*; ags. *fisc*; it. *pesce*; fr. *poisson*.

Fiss-. **bhid, bhi,d**, to break, to cut. Cfr. *בָּר* to separate; *findo*, *fissura*, *-fidis*; fr. *fissure*; g. *beissen*.

Fist. **muſ**, to steal or take; **muſti**, the fist; **pag, pust**, to bind. Cfr. *πύξ*, *πυγμή*; g. *faust*; d. *vuist*; ags. *fyst*. v. Pugil.

Fit. **pat**, to fly, to fall; **pat, vat**, to clothe, to surround; **hitas**, proper. Cfr. *πίπτω*; *peto*.

Five. **pantfa**, five. Cfr. *πέντε*, *πέμπε*; *quinque*; goth. *fimf*; arm. *pemp*; g. *fünf*; d. *vijf*; dan. sw. *fem*. ags. *fif*.

Fix. *figo, fixum*. v. Fadge.

Flagrant, Flame. **bhla'g, bhra'dj**, to shine. Cfr. *φλέγω*; *fulgeo*,

Flagellant, Flail. v. Blow. [*flagro, flamma*.

Flake, Flask, Flax, Flex-. v. Plic-.

FLASH. **pluf, plas**, to burn, to set free. v. Blaze.

Flat. v. Broad.

Flea, Flee, Fleet. **vli', plih, pli', plu**, to go. Cfr. *πλέω*, *πλίζ*; *volo*; goth. *thliuhan*; g. *fliegen, fliehen*; d. *vliegen*; ags. *fleogan*. v. Float.

Fleece. **vil, vr, u'rnu**, to cover; **u'rna'**, wool. Cfr. *ῥερίον*; *villus*, *vellus*, *lana*; russ. *volna*; goth. *vulla*; og. *wolla*; g. *wolle*, *fliess*; d. *vel, vlies*; ags. *fel, flys*.

Flicker, Flight, Flit. v. Flea.

-Flict. (af-, con-, in-) Fling. v. Blow.

Flimsy. v. Limber.

Float. **plu**, to go, to swim. Cfr. *πλέω*, *πλωτός*; *pluo, pluvia, flumen*; goth. *flodus*; ags. *flota*; g. *floss*; d. *vlot*; fr. *flotte*; russ. *plot*.

Flock. v. Fill, Plie-.

Flog. v. Blow.

Flood, Flow, Flu-, (af-, con-, re-,) Fluc-, Fluv-, Flux-. v. Flea, Float.

FLOWER, Flor-, Flos-, Flour-. **phull**, to blossom. Cfr. φύλλον, βλαστέω; *flos, floreo, folium*; it. *fiore, foglia*; sp. *fior*; fr. *fleur, feuille*.

Flush, Fluster. v. Flash.

Fly. v. Flea.

Foal. v. Filial.

Foam. v. Fume.

Focus, Fair. **dhucf, dah**, to burn, to kindle; **bha'**, to shine. Cfr. *φάω, φῶς*; *focus, for-mosus*; goth. *fagrs*; ags. *fægr*; sp. *fuego*; it. *fuoco*; pg. *fogo*; fr. *feu*.

Fodder. v. Feed.

Foe. v. Hate.

Foil, Fol-. v. Fail, Flower.

Foin. v. Point.

Fold. **pu'l**, to collect; **pa'l**, to keep, to guard. Cfr. goth. *falthan*; ags. *fealdan*; g. *falten*; dan. *folder*; russ. *phalda*. v. Cable.

FOLK. v. Fill.

Follow. **pal, val, ga'**, to go. Cfr. *πολέω*; g. *folgen*; d. *volgen*; ags. *folgian*.

Fo-ment. v. Focus.

Font. v. Found.

FOOT. **pad**, a foot. Cfr. \square to tread under foot; *ποδ-*; *ped-*; goth. *fofus*; g. *fuss*; d. *voet*; ags. *fof*; fr. *pied*.

FOR. **para**, after, distant, attached to; **pra**, forth. Cfr. *παρα, περα, πορρω*; *per, pro, præ, por-*; goth. *faur*; g. *für, vor, ver-*; d. *voor*; ags. *for*; fr. *pour*; it. *per*; sp. pg. *por*.

FOR-. (bi-, per-) **pa'r**, to get through or over; **pra**, forth. Cfr. *φάρωω*; *foro*; g. *bohren*. v. Ter-.

For-age. v. Fare, Vor-.

Force, Fort. **vi'r, vrf**, to be powerful. Cfr. *vireo, fortis*; it. *forza*; sp. *fuerza*; fr. *force*. v. Bear.

Ford, (af-) Fore, Foreign, -est, -feit. v. Far, For.

Forge. v. Burn, Ferreous.

Fork. v. Fure-.

Form. **dhariman**, form.

Formidable. v. Fear.

FORTH. v. Far.

Fortu-ne, -itous. v. Bear, Fare.

Foss-il. **pat**, **bhid**, **vas**, to cut. Cfr. $\gamma\iota\upsilon$ to break to pieces; $\delta\delta$ a piece; *fodio*, *foss*; it. *fossa*, *fossile*; fr. *fosse*, *fossile*.

Foster. v. Feed.

Fougade. v. Focus.

Foul. **puy**, to stink, to putrefy. Cfr. $\pi\acute{\upsilon}\theta\omega$; *pus*, *puteo*; goth. *fuls*; g. *faul*; d. *vuil*; ags. *ful*, *faul*. v. Evil.

Found, Fount. **bhu'**, to be; **pud**, to leave; **bus**, to pour out. Cfr. $\phi\acute{\upsilon}\omega$; *fundo*, *fons*, *facio*; it. *fondare*, *fonte*; fr. *fonder*, *fontaine*. v. Funnell.

Four. **tsatur**, (**tsatva'ras**), four. Cfr. $\tau\acute{\epsilon}\sigma\sigma\alpha\rho\epsilon\varsigma$, $\pi\acute{\iota}\sigma\upsilon\rho\epsilon\varsigma$; *petoriturum*, *quatuor*; goth. *fidvor*; g. d. *vier*.

Fowl. **pacfas**, a wing; **pacfa'lu**, a bird; **vah**, to flow, to convey. Cfr. $\gamma\epsilon\gamma$ to rush; $\phi\epsilon\acute{\upsilon}\gamma\omega$; *fugio*, *passer*; goth. *fugls*; g. d. *vogel*; ags. dan. *fugl*. [d. *vos*.

Fox. **pacf**, to seize. Cfr. $\alpha\lambda\acute{\omega}\text{-}\pi\eta\xi$; goth. *faha*, *fauho*; g. *fuchs*;

Fract-, Frag-, Frail, Franch-, Frang-, Frank, Fray, Freak, Freck-, Free. v. Bray, Friend. [*ᾠρωμα*; *fra-gro*.

FRAGRANCE. **ghra'**, to smell; **ghra'na**, odor, the nose. Cfr. $\rho\omega$,

FRATER-nal. v. Brother.

Fraught, Freight. v. Bear, Fare.

Freeze. **bhri'**, to fear, to hold; **bhref**, to fear; **bhr'**, to hold, to fry. Cfr. $\phi\rho\acute{\iota}\sigma\sigma\omega$; *frigeo*, *frigo*; goth. *frius*; og. *friusan*; d.

Fre-quence. **pr'**, to fill. [*vriezen*; ags. *frysan*.

Fresh. **vr̥f**, to rain, to be powerful; **pr̥f**, to sprinkle; **rf**, **bhref**, to move. Cfr. g. d. *frisch*; dan. *frisk*; ags. *fersc*; it. sp. pg. *fresco*.

Fret, Fri-, Fric-tion. **ghrf**, to rub, to grind, or pound; **ghr**, to sprinkle. Cfr. $\chi\rho\acute{\iota}\omega$; *frictio*; goth. *fretan*; g. *fressen*; d. *vreten*; ags. *fretan*. v. Eat.

FRIEND. **pri'**, to please, to desire or love. Cfr. $\pi\rho\acute{\alpha}\omega\varsigma$; *-perior*, *fruor*; goth. *frijon*, *friond*; g. *freue*, *freund*; d. *vriend*; ags. *freon*, *freond*; dan. *frende*.

Frieze, Fringe. v. Bray.

Frig-. v. Freeze, Rig-.

Frith. v. Far, For-.

Frog. **vr̥h**, to roar. Cfr. $\rho\acute{\epsilon}\gamma\chi\omega$; *rugio*; ags. *froga*; d. *frosch*.

Frolick. **pri'**, to please; **la,gh**, to leap. Cfr. $\lambda\alpha\gamma\acute{\omega}\varsigma$; goth. *laikan*; g. *froh*, *frohlocken*; d. *vro-lijk*.

FROM. goth. ags. *fram*. v. Far, For.

FRONT, Frown. **pra'ntas**, edge, border. v. Brow, For.

Fruct-, Frug-, Fruit. **bhr**, to bear. Cfr. *fruor*, *fructus*, *fruges*; g. *frucht*; d. *vrucht*; it. *frutto*; fr. *fruit*. v. Friend, Orchard.

Frush, Frus-. v. Bray.

FRY. **bhr'**, **bhrdJ**, to fry. Cfr. *φρυγω*; *frigo*; fr. *frire*.

Fuc-, Fudge. v. Figure.

Fuel. v. Focus.

Fug-. **bhadJ**, to separate, to fly. Cfr. *φυγή*; *fuga*.

Fulg-. **bha,dJ**, **bhra'dJ**, **bhla'g**, to shine. Cfr. *φλέγω*; *fulgeo*; g.

Ful-iginous, Ful-some. v. Foul, Fill. [*blicke*, *blitze*.

Full. **pu'rna**s, full. v. Fill.

Fulmin-. v. Bal-ister. [*fumus*; fr. *fumée*.

FUME. **dhu'ma**s, smoke; **phenas**, foam, vapor. Cfr. *θύμα*; *spuma*,

Fun-ambulist. **put**, to bind. Cfr. *funis*. [v. Found.

Fund. **budhna**s, the root of a tree. Cfr. *πυθμήν*; *fundus*; g. *boden*.

Funeral. **van**, to kill. Cfr. *φόνος*; *funus*. v. Bane.

Funnel. **va'**, (**va'n**,) to blow, to breathe. Cfr. w. *fwn*, *fynnon*,

Fur, Furnish. v. Fleece. [*fynel*, *fwent*.

Furc-ate. **vrc**, to take; **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. *furca*.

Furl. **dhr**, to hold. Cfr. fr. *ferler*; sp. *aferrar*; pg. *ferrar*.

Furlough. v. Fare, Leave.

Furnace. v. Burn.

Fuse. v. Found.

FU-TURE. **bhu'**, (**bhavitr**,) to be. Cfr. *φύω*; *fu-i*, -*turus*.

-Fy. v. Fac-.

Gab, Gaby. **djap**, **gup**, to speak; **djabh**, to gape. Cfr. ags. *gabban*;

Gabel, Gable. v. Cable. [it. *gabbare*; fr. *gaber*, *jaboter*.

Gad. **ga'**, to go; **gud**, to drive away; **gada'**, a club. ags. *gad*.

Gag-gle. v. Cach-.

Gain. **djan**, to produce. Cfr. *γεννάω*; *gigno*; goth. *ga-geigan*;

ags. *gynan*; g. *gewinnen*; sw. *gagna*; sp. *ganar*; fr. *gagner*.

Gairish. **ghr**, to shine. [v. Again-st.

GAIT. **ga'**, **gam**, (**gata**,) to go; **gati**, motion. Cfr. goth. *gatro*;

g. *gasse*; dan. *gade*; sw. *gata*.

Gala. **tfal**, to sport; **djval**, to shine. Cfr. sp. it. fr. *gala*; fr. *joli*.

Galaxy. **gal**, to eat, to flow. Cfr. *γάλα*; *glutio*.

GALE. v. Chill.

Gall. v. Chol-.

Gall-ery, -eon, -ey. **cal**, to throw, to go. Cfr. it. *galera*, *galeone*,

galleria; dan. g. *gallerie*; fr. *galerie*, *galère*; sp. *galeria*,

Gall-inaceous. v. Call. [*galeon*, *galera*.

Gall-on. **cal**, to count, to hold.

Gal-lop. **gal**, to run. v. Leap.

GAM-bol, -brel, Gamble, Game, Gambit, Gammon. **gam**, **ga,b**, to

- go; **gamas**, a game played with dice and men, as backgammon, &c. Cfr. it. sp. *gamba*; fr. *jambe*, *gambiller*; ags. *gamen*.
- GAM-. (amphi-, bi-, mono-, poly-.) **cam**, to love; **yama**, a pain; **upa-yam**, to marry; **djam**, a wife. Cfr. γάμος; goth. *guma*; ags. *gōma*; g. *-gam*.
- Ganch. **cutf**, to be crooked. Cfr. it. *gancio*; sp. pg. *gancho*.
- GANDER, GANZA. v. Goose.
- Gang. **ca,c**, to go. Cfr. goth. *gaggan*; og. os. ags. *gangan*; ags. g. d. dan. *gang*.
- Gan-oid. v. Candid. [sw. *gapa*.
- GAP, GAPE. **djabh**, to gape. Cfr. ags. *geapan*; g. *gaffen*; d. *gaapen*;
- Gar. **djiri**, to injure, to wound. Cfr. goth. *gairu*.
- Garbage, Garble. v. Carp.
- Garden, Garth. **ert**, to surround. Cfr. χόρτος; *hortus*; goth. *gairda*, *gards*; ags. *geard*; g. *gurt*, *garten*; it. *giardino*; sp. fr. *jardin*.
- Gargle, Gargoyle. **grdJ**, to grumble, to roar; **gr**, to sprinkle; **gr'**, to swallow. Cfr. g. *gurgeln*; d. *gorgelen*; it. *gargagliare*; fr.
- Gar-land, -ment, -nish. v. Carcer. [gargouiller.
- Gar-ret, -rison. **vr**, to screen, to cover. v. Guard.
- Gar-rulity. **gr'**, to sound, to speak. Cfr. γῆρυς; *garrio*; w. *gair*.
- Gas. **gha,s**, to flow, to ooze. Cfr. g. *geist*; d. *geest*; ags. *gast*.
- GASH. **caf**, **chaf**, **tfaf**, **tfhaf**, **djaJ**, to strike, to kill.
- Gasket. v. Case.
- Gastric. **djatharas**, the belly. Cfr. γαστήρ; goth. *qvithrs*.
- GATE. v. Gait.
- GATHER. **ghat**, **ga'dh**, to put together. Cfr. גר a troop; גרר a fold; goth. *gaidджа*; g. *gatten*; d. *gaderen*; ags. *gadrian*.
- Gaud. **gud**, **gudh**, to play. Cfr. *gaudeo*.
- Gaunt. **cu'n**, **tfu'n**, to contract.
- Ge-. v. Con-.
- Gear. v. Ger-.
- GEL-. (ag-, con-.) v. Chill
- GEMINI. **yama**, a pair.
- GEN-. **djan**, to produce; **djanas**, man. Cfr. γένος; *genus*, *genius*, *genitus*; it. *genere*; fr. *genre*. v. Begin.
- GENICULATE, Genu-. v. Knee.
- Gent-. v. Gen-.
- Geo-, Gee. **gaus**, the earth. Cfr. γῆ.
- Ger-. (ali-, belli-, con-.) **hr**, to take, to convey.
- Geranium. v. Crane.
- GERO-comy. **djr'**, to grow old. Cfr. γέρων.

- Get. **hud**, **hu,d**, to collect, to take; **tfat**, to seek. Cfr. *χανδ-άνω*; *pre-hend-o*; goth. *bi-git-an*; ags. *gitan*; it. *cattare*. v. Gather,
 Ghast-, Ghost. v. Gas. [Gen-
 Ghoul. **gal**, to eat.
 Gibber, Gibe. v. Gab.
 Gibbous. **cubdjas**, crooked. Cfr. *גב* prominent; *κύπτω*, *κυφός*;
 Giddy. **cad**, to be confused. ags. *gidig*. [*gibbus*; fr. *gibbeux*.
 Giggle. v. Cach-.
 Gimp. **guph**, **gu,ph**, to string, to sow, to tie.
 Gin, -Gine. v. Gen-.
 Ginger. **gringa'ra**, ginger. Cfr. *ζγγίβερις*; *zinziber*; sp. *gengibre*;
 Gir-. v. Carcer. [fr. *gingembre*.
 GIRD. v. Garden.
 Girl. **gauri'**, a young girl.
 Glab-. v. Glib.
 Glac-. v. Glass, Gel. [ags. sw. dan. *glad*.
 GLAD, Glee. **hla'd**, to gladden, to be glad. Cfr. *laetus*; goth. *hlas*;
 Glance, Glass. **las**, to shine. Cfr. *glacies*; ags. dan. g. d. *glas*;
 fr. *glace*. [*glaucus*.
 Glaucous, Gleam, Glim-. **glau**s, the moon. Cfr. *γλαυκός*, *γλήνος*;
 Glib. **lip**, to anoint, to smear. Cfr. *glaber*; d. *glippen*.
 Glis-ten, Glit-ter, Glose, Gloss, Glow. v. Glance, Glaucous, Cauldron.
 Glottis. **lad**, to loll the tongue. Cfr. *γλωττα*.
 Gluc-, Glut, Glyc-. **gal**, to eat, to ooze; **gulyas**, sweet. Cfr.
γλυκός; *dulcis*, *glutio*; fr. *engloutir*. [d. *knagen*.
 Gnaw. **nachas**, a finger nail. Cfr. *ναῶ*; ags. *gnagan*; g. *nagen*;
 -GNIZE, (a-, co-,) Gnom-, Gnos-. **djna'**, to know. Cfr. *γνώσις*;
gnosco; goth. *kann*; ags. *cnawan*; g. *kennen*. v. Can.
 Go. **ga'**, to go. Cfr. g. *gehen*; d. *gaan*; ags. *gan*.
 Gob. v. Gab. [dan. *gud*; d. ags. *god*.
 God. **gud**, to guard, to preserve. Cfr. goth. *guth*, *gud*; g. *gott*;
 Goel. v. Yellow.
 Gold. **hir-ana**., **gaura**., **abhra**., gold; **djval**, to shine; **gaura**s,
 yellow. Cfr. *χρ-σός*; goth. *gul-th*; d. *goud*; dan. *guld*; g.
 Golf. v. Clavate. [ags. *gold*. v. Yellow.
 Goll, Golore. v. Claw.
 -GON. (dia-, hexa-, poly-) **conas**, an angle. Cfr. *γωνία*. v. Cone.
 Gondola. **cantha'la**s, a boat.
 Gong. **gandj**, to sound. [d. *gaed*; sw. dan. ags. *god*. v. God.
 Good. **gudh**, to be pure. Cfr. *αγαθός*; goth. *goth*, *gods*; g. *gut*;
 Goom. v. Bride-goom, Gam-.

- GOOSE. **ha,sa**, a goose. Cfr. *χήν*; *anser*; g. d. *gans*; it. *ganza*;
 Gore. v. Achor. [sp. *ganzo*; dan. *gaas*; ags. *gandra*, *gos*.
 Gore. **gu'r**, to hurt, to injure. [*gorja*; fr. *gorge*. v. Gargle.
 Gorge. **grd**, to roar, to sound. Cfr. *garrio*, *gurges*; sp. *gorgear*,
 Gormand. **gr'**, to eat; **ma,d**, to rejoice. Cfr. fr. *gourmand*.
 Gorse. v. Grass.
 Gout. v. Gutta, Gust-.
 GRAB. **grah**, **grbh**, to take, to seize; **djrbh**, to gape, to yawn. Cfr.
γράφω; *scribo*; goth. *greipan*; g. *greifen*, *schrappen*; it.
grappare.
 Grace. **hrd**, the heart; **hrdya**, grateful, pleasant; **crath**, to amuse.
 Cfr. *χαίρω*, *χάρις*; *gratus*, *gratia*; fr. *grè*, *grace*; it. *grazia*.
 GRAD-. **hrud**, to go. Cfr. *gradior*, *gradus*; sp. it. *grado*; fr.
grade; ags. *hrad*, *hraes*, *hreosan*; g. *grad*; d. *graad*.
 Grain. v. Kernel.
 Gramin-. v. Grass. [fr. *grand*.
 Grand. **djr'**, to grow old. Cfr. *γέρων*; *grandis*; sp. it. *grande*;
 GRAP-, Grasp. v. Grab.
 Grass. **gr'**, **gras**, to eat. Cfr. *γράφω*; *gra-men*; goth. g. d. *gras*.
 Grat-. v. Grace, Crash. [sp. it. *grave*. v. Grab.
 GRAVE. **gurus**, **gurvi'**, heavy, difficult. Cfr. *βαρύς*; *gravis*; fr.
 GRAVY. **cravya**, flesh. Cfr. *κέας*; *carn-is*. [v. Grand.
 GRAY. **djr'**, to grow old. Cfr. it. *grigio*; g. *grau*; d. *graauw*.
 Graze. v. Grass, Crash.
 Great. v. Grand, Crescent.
 Grease. v. Chris-. [d. *greetig*; ags. *grædig*; fr. *gré*.
 GREED-. **grdh**, to desire, to be greedy. Cfr. goth. *gredon*, *gredags*;
 GREEN. **hari**, green; **harina**, yellowish white. Cfr. *χλωρός*;
viridis; g. *grün*; d. *groen*. [Cry.
 GREET. **cra,d**, to weep, to call. Cfr. ags. *gretan*; d. *græten*. v.
 Greg-. (ab-, ag-, con-, se-) **hrag**, to cover; **hrud**, to collect. Cfr
grex; goth. *hairda*; g. *herde*; ags. *heord*.
 Gress-. (ag-, con-, re-) v. Grad.
 -Gret. v. Greet.
 Grief. v. Grave.
 Grim, Grum. **ghur**, to be frightful or terrible. Cfr. *horreo*; g
harm, *grimm*; sw. dan. g. d. *gram*; ags. *grim*, *gram*.
 GRIP, Gripe. v. Grab.
 Grisly. v. Horr-.
 GRIST, Grit. **ghrf**, to grind.
 Grope, Group, Grovel, Grub, Gruff. v. Grab.

- GROT.** **garta**, a hole, a cavern. Cfr. d. *grot*; g. dan. fr. *grotte*; it. *grotta*.
- Guaranty, Guard, Guerdon.** **vr**, to select, to screen, to cover. Cfr. *φρουρός*; *ᾠπάω*; *vereor*, *verus*; goth. *vars*; g. *wart*, *wahr*; d. *waar*, *waaren*; it. *guardare*; sp. pg. *guardar*; fr. *garder*.
- Guest.** **ghas**, to eat; **dʒuf**, to like, to please. Cfr. *gustare*, *hostis*;
- Guise.** v. Wise. [goth. *gasts*; g. d. ags. *gast*; fr. *gouter*, *hote*.
- Gular, Gul-, Gulp.** v. Collar.
- Gules.** fr. *gueules*. **dʒval**, to shine. [*golfo*.
- Gulf.** **cul**, to collect. Cfr. *κόλπος*; d. *golf*; fr. *golfe*; it. sp. pg.
- Gun.** v. Cannon.
- Gurge, Gurgle.** v. Gorge.
- Gush, Gust, Guzzle.** v. Gas, Guest.
- Gutta, Gutter.** **tʃut**, to wet, to drop; **gad**, to flow. Cfr. *χυτός*; *gutta*; fr. *goutte*; sp. pg. *gota*. [*gen-itor*; goth. *gvens*.
- GYN.** **dʒan**, to produce; **dʒani'**, a woman. Cfr. *γυνή*, *γεννάω*;
- Gypsum.** **gup**, to conceal, to protect. Cfr. *ἡν* to shut up; *ρύπος*.
- Hab-, Haft.** **a'p**, to obtain, to have; **av**, to keep. Cfr. *ᾠπάω*; *habere*; goth. *haban*; g. *haben*; d. *hebben*; sp. *haber*; pg. *haver*; it. *avere*; fr. *avoir*; ags. *habban*. v. Cip-.
- Hail, Hale, Hal.** v. Ael-, All, Call, Calli-, Haul.
- Hair.** **vr**, u'rnu, to cover; **urna'**, wool. Cfr. *ἑριον*; *hirsutus*; g.
- Halloo.** v. Alloo, Call. [d. dan. *haar*; ags. *haer*.
- Hall.** **a'layas**, a dwelling. v. Cell, -Cile.
- Halm.** v. Calamus, Culminate.
- Hals-.** v. Collar. [*halts*. v. Hold.
- HALT.** **chol**, (*cholati*), to be lame. Cfr. *χολός*; *claudus*; goth.
- Ham.** v. Cam, Home.
- HAND.** **hu,d**, to collect, to take. Cfr. *ἡνδ-άω*; *pre-hend-o*; goth. *handus*; g. d. dan. ags. *hand*. [*hangan*; g. d. *hangan*.
- Hang.** **yudʒ**, (*yucte*), to join. Cfr. *jungo*; goth. *hahen*; ags.
- Hank.** **a,c**, to count. v. Hook.
- Hanker.** v. Hunger.
- Hap-.** v. Hab-. [*har-asser*.
- HAR-.** **hr**, to take, to seize, to steal. Cfr. *car-po*; g. d. *heer*; fr.
- Har-bor.** **pura**, a city. v. Borough. [g. *hart*; d. *hard*; fr. *hardi*.
- Hard.** **dʒarathas**, hard, solid. Cfr. *χράτος*; *cert-are*; goth. *hardus*;
- Has.** **as**, to take or receive.
- Haste.** v. Heat.
- Hat.** v. Hood.
- Hate.** **het**, **va'dh**, to vex, to oppose; **dvif**, to hate. Cfr. *χότος*,

- ὀδῖσσω; *odium*; goth. *hatan*; g. *hassen*; d. *haten*; ags. *hatian*.
 v. Cut, Heat. [d. *halen*.
 Haul. **cal**, to throw or cast, to seize. Cfr. *κέλλω*; -*cello*; g. *holen*;
 Haulm. v. Calamus, Culminate. [sp. it. pg. *anca*.
 Haunch. **anca**, the flank. v. Anchor. Cfr. g. *hanke*; fr. *hanche*;
 Have. v. Hab-.
 Haw. v. Hedge. [hav-ik; ags. *haf-oc*.
 Hawk, Havoc. v. Cip-, Auction. Cfr. *ac-cip-iter*; g. *hab-icht*; d.
 Hawser. v. Haul.
 Hay. **tſho**, to cut. Cfr. goth. *hawi*; g. *hauen*, *heu-en*; d. *houwen*,
hooi; ags. *heawian*, *hæg*. v. Hedge.
 Head. v. Cephalic, Heap.
 Heal. v. Hail. [v. Cip-.
 Heap. **ubh**, to fill. Cfr. goth. ags. *hup*; g. *haufe*; d. *hoop*, *heup*.
 Hear. **gru**, to hear. Cfr. g. *hören*; d. *hooren*; ags. *heoran*.
 Hearse. v. Har-, Rehearse.
 HEART. v. Cardiac.
 HEAT. **hutaſ**, burnt as an oblation; **hetis**, flame; **hat**, to shine;
cut, to burn. Cfr. כור to burn; *καίω*; *æstus*; goth. *hais*, *haists*,
heito; g. *hitse*, *hastig*, *heissen*; d. *heet-en*, *hitte*, *hitsig*; ags.
hætan; sw. *het-ta*; dan. *hede*. v. Ash.
 Heav-en. **nabhaſ**, sky; **upa**, excess, over. Cfr. goth. *hafjan*; g.
 Heazy. **ca's**, to cough. [heben; d. *heffen*; ags. *heofan*. v. Heap.
 Hebd-. v. Sept-.
 Hecatomb. v. Hundred.
 Hederal. **hed**, to encompass.
 Hedge. **yudj**, to join; **hed**, to surround. Cfr. *jungo*, *cingo*; g.
hecke; d. *haag*; ags. *hæg*, *hegge*; fr. *haie*.
 Hedr-. v. Sanhedrim. [d. *hæden*; ags. *hedan*.
 Heed. **gu,d, hed**, to surround, to guard. Cfr. *κηδέω*; g. *hüten*;
 Heel. **gal**, to run. Cfr. *salio*, *calx*; d. dan. *hiel*; sw. dan. *hæl*;
 Hegemonic, Hejira. **adj**, to go. [ags. *hel*.
 Height. **hi**, to enlarge; **utſſaſ**, high. Cfr. *aug-ustus*; goth. *hauh*;
g. *hoch*; d. *hoog*; ags. *heag*.
 Heinous. **han**, to kill; **enaſ**, sin, offence. [it. *erede*; fr. *heritier*.
 HEIR. **hr**, (**haraſ**,) to seize. Cfr. *שר* to inherit; *αἰρέω*; *hæres*;
 Hele, Hell. v. Ceil, Cell, Coal.
 Heli-. v. Solar. [g. d. ags. *helm*.
 Helm. **djal, gal**, to cover. Cfr. *galea*; goth. *hilms*; sp. *jelmo*;
 Help. **clrp, calp-**, to become, to make, to suffice. Cfr. goth.
hilpan; g. *helfen*; d. *helfen*; ags. *helpan*.

- Hemi. v. Semi.
 Hemp. v. Cannabine. [d. *haan*, *hen*; ags. *hen*, *henne*.
 Hen. **can**, to sound. Cfr. *can-ere*; goth. *hana*; g. *hahn*, *henne*;
 Hence. **hi'na**s, left, abandoned. Cfr. goth. *hina*; g. *hin*; ags. *heona*.
 HEND. (ap-com-pre.) v. Hand.
 Hept-. v. Sept-.
 Herald. v. Cry.
 Herbs. **arbha**s, herbs.
 HERD. v. Greg-.
 HERED-, Heret-. v. Heir.
 Here-tog. v. Har-.
 Hero. **gu'ra**s, a hero. Cfr. *κύριος*, *ἥρωας*. v. Har-, Vir-.
 Heron. v. Crane.
 Herp-. v. Serpent.
 Hest. v. Heat.
 HESTERN. v. Yester-.
 Hetero-. v. Alter-.
 Hex-. v. Six.
 Hey. **hay**, to sound; **hve**, to call.
 Hiccough. **hicca'**, hiccough. Cfr. d. dan. *hik*; fr. *hoquet*.
 Hide. **gudh**, to encompass. Cfr. *κεῖθω*; *condo*; ags. *hydan*; g. *hüten*; d. *hæden*; sp. pg. *cuidar*. v. Heed.
 Hie. **hay**, to go.
 Hiem-. v. Hyem-.
 Hight. **huta**s, called.
 HILAR-ITY. **hil**, to dally, to wanton. Cfr. *ἡλάρος*; *hilaris*. v. Glad.
 HILL. **cul**, to heap up. Cfr. *κῆλη*; *collis*; sw. *hol*; ags. *hyll*.
 Himalaya. **hima**s, cold; **laya**s, habitation.
 Hind. v. Hence.
 Hinge. **yundjana**s, uniting, joining with. v. Hang.
 HINT. **tfi,t**, to consider, to meditate. Cfr. it. *cenno*.
 Hip. v. Heap.
 Hippo-. **agva**s, a horse. Cfr. (*ἵππος*), *ἵππος*; *equus*; goth. *aihvus*.
 Histrionic. **has**, to laugh.
 Hit. **hi**, (**heta'**) to throw; **hita**s, suitable; **uth**, to strike, to knock
 Hitch. v. Hook. [down. Cfr. sw. *hitta*; dan. *hitter*.
 Hither. v. It.
 Hive, Hob. v. Heap.
 Hoard. v. Har-.
 Hoarse. **hras**, to sound.
 Hock. v. High.

Hod. v. Hood.

Hog'shead. v. Ox. Cfr. g. *oxhoft*; d. *okshoofd*; sw. *oxhufvud*.

Hold, Hole, Hollow. **chal**, **cul**, to collect. Cfr. ags. *healdan*; g. *halten*; d. *houden*. v. Calyx, Cull, Coil.

Holo-, Holy. v. Hail.

Homage. **homa**, burnt offering, accompanied by prayers.

Home. **gam**, to be tranquil. Cfr. *χώμη, κοιμάω*; goth. *haims*; g. d. *heim*; ags. *hæm*.

HOMO-. **sama**, similar, complete. Cfr. *᾿αμα, ᾿ομός, ᾿ομοῖος*; *simul, similis*; goth. *sama*; g. *sammeln*; g. *zaam*.

Hone. **han**, to strike, to kill. Cfr. *᾿αδόνη*; ags. *hænan*; sw. *hen*.

Hon-. **can**, to desire, to love. Cfr. *χυνέω*; *honos, honestus*.

Hood. **hud**, to collect, to heap together. Cfr. goth. *haidus*; ags. *had, hade, hod*; g. *heit*; d. *heid*.

Hoof, Hoop, Hop. v. Heave. **gapha**, a horse's hoof.

Hook. **ac**, **a,c**, to wind. Cfr. *הַכָּה* a hook; *᾿αγχών*; *uncus*; ags.

Hoot. **cutt**, to despise, to censure. [*hoc*; g. *haken*; d. *haak*.

HORA-, HOUR. **hora'**, an hour; **va'ra**, time, opportunity; **hr**, to take. Cfr. *᾿ωρα*; *hora*; g. *uhr*; d. *uur*; it. *ora*; fr. *heure*.

HORDE. v. Greg-. [*hær*; dan. *hore*.

Hore. **hr**, to destroy, to take by violence. Cfr. g. ags. *hure*; d.

Horn. **gr'**, to wound; **grnga**, a horn. Cfr. g. sw. dan. *horn*; d. *hoorn*; sp. *cuerno*; it. pg. *corno*; fr. *corne*. v. Cranium.

Horr-. **hri'**, to be ashamed; **ghur**, to be terrible. Cfr. *horreo*; g. *grausen*. [*hors*; g. *ross*; d. *ros*; fr. *rosse*; it. *rozzo*.

Horse. **hr**, to take; **href**, to neigh; **hari**, a horse. Cfr. ags. sw.

Hort-. **ard**, to ask.

Horti-. v. Garden.

Hose. **cus**, to embrace. Cfr. g. *hose*; d. *kous*; ags. *hos*; fr. *chausse*.

Hound. v. Canine.

House. **a'va'sa**, a house. v. Case, Cot, Hose. Cfr. g. *hause*; d. *huis*; goth. ags. sw. dan. *hus*; it. *casa*.

Hovel, Hover, Huff. v. Heap.

How, Hoy. **hu'**, an interjection of calling, contempt, &c.; **hve**, to call.

Howl. v. Call, Wail.

Hud, Huddle. **hud**, to heap together.

Hue. v. How.

Hug. v. Hedge.

Huge. v. Height. [g. *hülse*; d. nl. *hulse*; ags. *hul, hulc*.

Hulk, HULL. **hul**, to cover, to go. Cfr. *καλύπτω*; goth. *huljan*;

- Hum. v. Hymn. [humus, humilis.
 Hum-. ucl, to moisten; bhu'mis, earth. Cfr. 'υγρός; uv-eo, umor,
 Hump. v. Heap.
 Hunch. v. Angle, Hook.
 HUNDRED. gata., a hundred. Cfr. "ε-κατον; centum; goth. *hunda*; g. *hundert*; d. *honderd*; ags. dan. *hundred*; it. *quintale*; fr. *quintal*.
 Hunger, Hunks, Hunker. ca',cl, a'ncā',cl, to desire; gr', to eat. Cfr. goth. *huhrus*; og. os. *hungar*; g. ags. dan. sw. *hunger*;
 Hur-. r, to go; aras, quick. v. Har-, Car. [d. *honger*.
 HURT. tfrt, to hurt; ard, to harass; artis, pain. Cfr. ags. *hyrt*;
 Husk. gusca, dry. [it. *urtare*; fr. *heurter*.
 Hussar. agvas, a horse. Tartar, *uswar*, cavalry.
 HUT. v. Cot.
 HYD-. u,d, to moisten. Cfr. "υδ-ωρ; undā; goth. *vat-o*. v. Water.
 HYEM-. himas, cold. Cfr. χειμών; hiems.
 Hygiene. v. Veg-.
 Hygro-. ucl, to sprinkle, to moisten. Cfr. 'υγρός.
 Hymen. yam, to stop, to restrain; upa-yam, to marry. Cfr. 'υμήν.
 Hymn. am, to sound; sumnas, a hymn.
 HYP-, HYPO-. upa, a particle of vicinity, inferiority, &c. Cfr. 'υπό;
 HYPER-. v. Over. [sub.
 HYPNO-. svapnas, sleep. Cfr. "υπνος; somnus; on. *svefn*.
 I. aham, I. Cfr. 'εγών; ego; goth. d. *ik*; g. *ich*; ags. *ic*; sw. *jag*; sp. *yo*; it. *io*; fr. *je*.
 Ich-. ich, to go. Cfr. 'ιχνος, 'ιχω, 'ιχθύς, 'ιχώρ. v. Achor.
 Idea, Idol. v. Wit.
 Idem-. v. It, Item.
 IGN-. agnis, fire. Cfr. *ignis*.
 Ill. il, to lie down.
 Imi-tate. v. Homo-.
 Imper-. v. Emperor.
 In. ni, in, on, a negative particle; antar, within. Cfr. 'εν; in;
 INDEX. v. Dic-. [goth. *in*, *inna*; ags. g. d. it. *in*; fr. sp. *en*.
 INGENU-. v. Gen-
 INJURE. dju'r, to injure.
 INTER-. v. Enter.
 INTIMATE. antamas, nearest. [aveugler.
 In-veigle. va,g, vadJ, to go; vah, to carry. Cfr. *vagor*, *veho*; fr.
 In-vite. v. Bid. [w. *irad*; sw. d. *vrede*; ags. *wræth*.
 Irrate. aratis, anger; radh, to hurt or injure. Cfr. 'επίθω; ira;

- Irk.** i'rcfy, to envy; to feel impatient at another's prosperity. v. Ergo.
- Iron.** a'ra,, oxide of iron; **ayas**, iron. Cfr. *æs*; goth. *eisarn*; g. *eisen*, *eisern*; d. *ijser*; ags. *iren*; dan. *iern*.
- Is.** **as**, to be. Cfr. *ἔστί*; *est*; goth. g. *ist*; fr. *est*.
- Isa-, Iso-.** v. Equal. [-esque.]
- Ish.** **if**, to do often. Cfr. -esco; ags. -isc; dan. -isk; g. -isch; fr.
- Issue.** **if**, **su**, to go. Cfr. fr. *issue*; it. *uscire*.
- It.** **ida**,, this. Cfr. *ὅτος*; *id*; goth. *ita*; g. *es*; d. *het*; ags. *hit*.
- It.** (ad-, in-,) **it**, to go. Cfr. *it*, *iter*, *iterum*; goth. *ith*; g. *wieder*.
- Item.** **iti**, thus. Cfr. *ita*, *item*, *idem*.
- Jabber.** v. Gab.
- Jackal.** grca'la^s, a jackal.
- Jane.** djani', a woman.
- Jangling.** djhandjhana,, a jangling.
- Janty.** v. Genteel.
- Jape.** tfap, to deceive. v. Gab.
- Jaw.** v. Chaw.
- Jeer.** a'-cfar, to accuse, to revile. v. Shear.
- JELLY.** v. Chill.
- Jeo-, Jeu.** v. Jovial.
- Jet.** v. Shoot. [sp. *joyel*; it. *gioiello*.]
- Jewel.** djval, to shine. Cfr. g. sw. *juwel*; d. *juweel*; fr. *joyau*;
- Jilt.** tfal, tfill, to wanton.
- Jingle.** v. Jangle.
- Joc-, Joke.** djacf, to laugh.
- JOIN.** **yu**, **yudj**, (yu.cte,) to join; **yu'nis**, union. Cfr. *ζεύνομαι*; *juxta*, *jungo*, *jugum*; goth. *juk*; it. *giungere*; fr. *joindre*. v.
- Jolly.** v. Gala. [Yoke.]
- Jolt.** tfal, to shake. [jouter.]
- Jostle, Jounce.** djas, to strike. Cfr. it. *giostrare*; sp. *justar*; fr.
- Jour-.** v. Dawn.
- Jovial, Joy, -Joice.** dji,v, to exhilarate; djuf, to like, to please.
- JUDGE, Judic-.** dja,s, to protect; dig, to order, to explain, to give.
Cfr. *δίκη*; *jus*, *judex*; fr. *juger*.
- JUG-, (con-), JUNC-.** v. Join.
- Juice.** tfu'f, to drink, to suck.
- Jump.** tfa,p, to go, to move; djhampa^s, jumping.
- JUNGLE.** dja,gala^s, desert, wild.
- JUNIOR.** yuvan, yu'ni', young. Cfr. *juvenis*, *junior*.
- Jur-.** tsar, to be certain.
- Jus-.** v. Judge.

JUVEN-. v. Junior.

Juxta-. v. Join.

Kale. v. Caul.

Kal-. v. Calli-.

Kedge. *catf*, to bind.

KEEL. *ci'l*, to fasten, to pin. Cfr. g. d. *kiel*; dan. *kiil*; fr. *quille*.

Keen. *ga'n*, to sharpen. Cfr. ags. *cene*; g. *kühn*; d. *kæn*. v.

Keep. *gup*, to guard or protect. v. Cip-. [Knife, Know.

Keeve. v. Cave.

Keg. v. Cag.

Kelter. v. Cloth.

Ken. v. Can, Know.

Kennel. v. Canal, Canine.

Kentle. v. Hundred.

Kerf, Kerve. v. Carve.

Kern. *carñ*, to pierce or bore; *tfu'rn*, to pound, to grind.

Kettle. *cut*, to make crooked; *cuta*, a water pot; *cathira'*, hard, solid, an earthen vessel. Cfr. קרר a kettle; *κατούλη*; *catillus*; goth. *katils*; on. *kati*; g. *kessel*; d. nl. *ketel*; ags. *cetel*.

Key. v. Cag.

Kibe. v. Chap.

Kid. *dja'tas*, (*djan*,) born. Cfr. גדי a kid; *hædus*; g. d. *kind*.

Kilt. v. Cloth.

Kimbo. v. Cam.

KIN, Kind. v. Gen-, Kid.

Kindle. *can*, to shine; *indh*, to kindle. v. Candid.

Kirk. v. Church.

Kirtle. *crt*, to surround, to clothe. Cfr. sw. *kiortel*; ags. *cyrtel*.

Kiss. *cus*, to embrace. Cfr. g. *küssen*; d. *kussen*; ags. *cyssan*.

Kitchen. v. Cook.

Kite. v. Cat.

[nl. *knie*; fr. *genou*.

KNEE. *dja'nus*, the knee. Cfr. γόνυ; *genu*; goth. *knju*; g. d.

Knife, *tfun*, to cut. Cfr. ags. *cnif*; dan. *kniv*; sw. *knif*; fr. *canif*.

Knit, Knot. v. Net.

Knout. *cnath*, to hurt, to kill.

Know-ledge. v. -Gnize. *ladj*, to be manifest; *lotf*, to perceive.

Knuckle. *cangula*, the hand. v. Nail.

KORAN. *cur*, to sound. Cfr. Ar. *kara*, to read, to call, to teach.

Lab-. *la,b*, to sound, to fall; *lap*, to speak; *labh*, to get. Cfr.

Lachrymal. v. Tear.

[*labor*, *labium*.

Lackey. v. Legatè.

LAD. **lat**, to be childish; **lad**, to frolic.

Lag-. v. Languid.

Lagoon, Lair, Lake. v. Lay.

Lame. **la,b**, to fall. Cfr. ags. *lame*; g. sw. *lahm*; d. dan. *lam*.

Lamp. **lip**, to smear, to burn. Cfr. *λίπος*, *λάμπω*; *limpidus*, *lam-*

Lane. **lain**, to go. [pas; fr. *lampe*.

LANGUAGE. **la,gh**, **la,dj**, to speak. Cfr. *lingua*; it. *linguaggio*; fr. *langage*. [Cfr. *λαγγέω*, *λαγάρος*; *languidus*.

Languid, Lank. **landja'**, sleep; **la,g**, to limp; **la,gh**, to diminish.

Lap-, Lapse. v. Lab-.

LASCIVIOUS. **laf**, to desire. Cfr. *λάω*, *λίσσομαι*; *lascivus*; goth.

Lash. **luf**, to hurt or injure. [*lustus*; fr. *lascif*; it. sp. *lascivo*.

Lat-. (ab-, col-, de-, re-) **luth**, to rob; **lud**, to cover or conceal.

Latration. **lat**, to cry out. [Cfr. *λήθη*; -*latio*, *latens*.

Laud. v. Loud.

Launch. **lut,f**, to pluck up.

Lav-. **dha'v**, to wash.

Law, Lawn, Lay, Lea. **lag**, to touch; **hlag**, to collect; **la,gh**, **loc**, to speak. Cfr. *λέγω*; *lex*, *lego*, *lugeo*, *locus*; goth. *lagyan*; ags.

Lazy. **alasa**, lazy. [*lecgan*, *laga*; sw. *lag*; it. *legge*. v. Loc-.

Lead. v. Load.

League. **hlag**, to collect. Cfr. *ligo*; it. *lega*; sp. *liga*; fr. *ligue*.

Leap. **lep**, to go. Cfr. *λείπω*; goth. *hlaupan*; ags. *hleapan*; g. *laufen*; d. *loopen*. [*leder*; ags. *lether*.

Leather. **lud**, to adhere to, to cover. Cfr. goth. *hleithr*; g. d.

Lea, Ley. v. Loc-.

Learn. v. Lore.

Leave. **lep**, **rev**, to go. Cfr. *λείπω*; ags. *læfan*.

Lech-. v. Lick.

Lect-. v. Law.

Leden. **lad**, to use the tongue. ags. *lyden*.

LEEF, Leof. v. Love.

Lees, Leese, Lesion, Leze. v. Lash, Less.

Leg-. v. Law, Log-.

Leg. **la,g**, to go.

-Lepsy. v. Lab-.

LESS. v. Olig-.

Lesson. (lectio.) v. Log-, Lore.

Leth-. v. Lat-.

Lev-. **laghu**, light. Cfr. *ἐλαγύς*; *levo*, *levis*; ags. *liht*; g. *leicht*; d. *ligt*; fr. *leger*.

- Lewd. **lad**, to wanton; **lud**, to embrace. Cfr. g. *ludern*; w. *llodig*.
- Liable, Liaison, -liance. (fr. *lier*.) v. Lig.
- LIB-. **lubh**, to desire; **lubdhas**, covetous. Cfr. *λίπτω*; *lubet*, *libet*, *libido*; goth. *liubs*; g. *lieben*; d. *lieven*; ags. *leof*, *lufian*.
- LIBRATE. **li**, equality, sameness; **bhr**, to bear.
- LICE. **licca'**, **licfa'**, a nit, a young louse. Cfr. g. *laus*; d. *luis*;
- Licit. v. Law. [ags. sw. dan. *lus*.
- LICK. **lih**, to taste, to lick. Cfr. *קלף* to lick; *λείχω*; *lingo*; goth. *bi-laigon*; g. *lecken*; d. *likken*; fr. *lecher*.
- Licorice. (*glycyrrhiza*.) v. Gluc.
- Lid. **lud**, to cover. Cfr. *כִּלִּי* to cover; *κλειδ*-; *claudio*, *cludo*; ags.
- Lie. v. Law. [*hlid*; d. dan. *lid*.
- LIEF. v. Lib.
- Liege. v. Lig.
- Lieu. v. Loc.
- Lift. **labh**, to get. Cfr. *κλέπτειν*; goth. *hlifan*; ags. *hlifian*. v. Lev.
- Lig-. **a'-lig**, to embrace. Cfr. *λόγος*; *ligare*. v. Law.
- Light. **las**, **la,dj**, **loc**, to shine. Cfr. *λευκός*, *λόγνος*; *lux*; goth. *liuhath*; g. *licht*; ags. *leoht*. v. Lev.
- Like. **laf**, to desire; **latfh**, to mark. Cfr. *ἡ-λίκος*; *de-lecto*, *ta-lis*; goth. *leikan*, *leiks*; g. *gleich*; d. *lijk*; ags. *lician*, *lic*.
- Limb-er, Limp. **lamba**, pendulous. v. Lame.
- Lime. v. Loam.
- Lin-. v. Lig.
- Ling-, Link. v. Long, Lang, Light.
- Ling-. **lich**, **li,g**, to go, to move.
- Lip. **lap**, to speak; **la,ba**, broad, pendulous. Cfr. *labium*; g.
- LIQUID. **li'**, to liquefy. [dan. ags. *lippe*; d. *lip*; pers. *lab*, *lib*.
- Lish, List, Litany. v. Lust, Like.
- Lit-. **lut**, to resist, or oppose. [os. ags. *hladan*; g. *laden*.
- Load. **lud**, to cover, to rest in or on. Cfr. goth. *af-hlathan*; og.
- Loam. **lip**, to smear; **limpa**, smearing, plastering. Cfr. *λίπος*; *limus*; g. *lehm*; d. *leem*; ags. *lam*; dan. *lim*; w. *llim*; fr. *limon*.
- Lob, Lobe. v. Lab.
- Loc-. **locas**, a division of the universe; **loc**, to see. Cfr. *locus*.
- Lock. v. Plic-. [ags. *logian*.
- LODGE. **la,dj**, **lu,dj**, to dwell. Cfr. it. *loggia*; fr. *loger*; sp. *alojar*;
- Loin. v. Clin.
- LOG-. **la,gh**, **loc**, **lotf**, to speak. Cfr. *λέγω*, *λόγος*; *loguor*.
- LOLL. **lal**, to loll, to thrust out the tongue. Cfr. *λαλέω*; g. *lallen*.

- Long. **lagna**, connected with; **la, g**, to go or move. Cfr. *longus*;
 Looby. v. Lab-. [goth. *laggs*; g. *lange*; d. dan. ags. *lang*.
 Loose. v. Less.
 Look. **loc**, to see. Cfr. *λέσσω*; ags. *locian*; g. *lugen*.
 Lop. **lu, p**, to cut.
 Lope. v. Leap.
 Loq-. v. Log-.
 Lore. **las**, to be skilful; to do anything skilfully or scientifically.
 Cfr. goth. *lasjan*; g. *lehren, lernen*; d. *leeren*; ags. *læran*.
 Lot. **la, d**, to toss, or throw up; **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. goth. *hlauts*; ags.
hlot; g. *los*; d. *lot*; it. *lotto*; fr. *lot-ir*.
 Loud. **gru**, to hear; **lut**, to speak; **cla, d**, to call; **hla'd**, to sound.
 Cfr. *κλυτός*; *cluo*; goth. *hliuma*; og. *hlut*; g. *laut*; ags. *gehlyd*.
 Lounge. v. Long.
 Louse. v. Lice.
 Lout. v. Lad.
 Love, Lub-. v. Lib-.
 Low, Loy-. v. Law, Lay.
 Lubber. v. Lab-.
 Luc-. v. Light.
 Luck, Lucre. **lac**, to obtain. Cfr. *lucrum*; g. *glück*; d. *luk*.
 Lud-. **lad**, to frolic, to use the tongue. Cfr. *ludo, laudo*.
 Lull. **lul**, to rest in or on; to embrace.
 Lumb-, Lump. **lambas**, large, pendulous. v. Lab-.
 Lum-. [*lu(c)men*.] v. Light.
 Lump. v. Lop.
 LUNGE. (*allonger*.) **la, d, j**, to strike.
 Lup-. v. Wolf.
 LUSCIOUS, Lust. v. Lascivious.
 Lus-. v. Lud-, Light.
 Lute. v. Loud.
 -Ly. v. Lig-. [diminish.
 LYS-, Lyt-. (ana-, cata-, dia-) **lu'**, to cut; **lu'f**, to steal; **lig**, to
 Ma. **ma'**, a mother.
 Mace. **maf**, to strike, to kill. v. Mass. [g. *makrele*.
 Mackarel, Mackle, Macle, Maculate. **ma, c**, to adorn. Cfr. *macula*;
 MACRO-. **maha'n**, great, much; **mahas**, lustre, greatness; **ma, tf**,
 to fill; **ma, h**, to grow, or increase; **mahasa,**, knowledge. Cfr.
μέγας, μακρός; *magnus, magister, magus*; goth. *mickels*; ags.
mægn, micel; sp. *mucho*.

- MAD.** **mad**, to be intoxicated; **un-mad**, to be insane. Cfr. goth. *ga-maids*; ags. *gemaad*; it. *matto*.
- Madder, Madre-** **ma,d**, to adorn.
- MAG-ist-** (Al-magest.) v. Macro-.
- Maggot.** v. Musquito.
- Magic.** **ma'ya'**, trick, illusion. [g. *magd*; d. *maagd*.
- Maid.** **madhya'**, a young woman. Cfr. goth. *magaths*; ags. *mægth*;
- Mail.** **mal**, to hold, to wear.
- MAIN, MAJ-** v. Macro-, Man-, Many.
- Make.** **ma,gh**, to begin; **ma,h**, to grow or increase. Cfr. goth. *magan*; g. *mögen, machen*; d. *mogen, maken*; ags. *magan, macian*. v. Macro-.
- MAL-** **malas**, filth, sin; **malinas**, black, vile, foul; **mallas**, strong, robust; the cheek and temples. Cfr. *μέλας, μελαίνω, μολύνω*; *malus, malignus, mala*; goth. *mail, balva*; fr. *mal*. v. Mail.
- MALE.** **ma'las**, a man.
- Mall-** **mall**, to hold, to have. Cfr. *malleus*; sp. *mallo*.
- Mamma.** **ma'**, a mother, a woman's waist.
- MAN, -Min-** **man**, to know, or understand; **mna'**, to learn; **manas**, the mind; **manus**, man; **mantr**, a counsellor. Cfr. *μνάω*; *mens, mon-, ho-min-, hu-man-*; goth. ags. g. d. dan. *man*; g. *mensch, (manufyas,) meinen*.
- MAN-** **ma'nas**, an agent, taking, seizing. Cfr. *manus*; fr. *main*.
- Mand-** (-ible, -il, -ucate,) **Mantle.** **ma,d**, to divide, to surround, to decorate. Cfr. *μανδύας*; g. d. *mantel*; ags. *mæntel*; it. sp.
- Manger.** v. Maw. [*manto*; fr. *manteau*. v. Mend-.
- Mania.** **manyus**, anger, sorrow.
- MANY.** **ma,h**, to grow, or increase. Cfr. *im-man-is*; goth. *manags*; g. *manche*; d. ags. *menig*; dan. *mange*.
- MAR.** **mr'**, to die, to kill, to injure. Cfr. *מָרַע* sickness, disease; *μαραίνω*; *marceo, morior*; goth. *marzjan*; ags. *merran*; sp. *marro*.
- Marble.** **marus**, a desert, sand. Cfr. *μάρμαρος*; *marmor*; d. *mar-mer*; it. *marmo*; sp. *marmol*; fr. *marbre*. v. Mur-.
- March.** **ma'rg, martf**, to go. Cfr. g. *marsch*; d. *mark*; fr. *marcher*; sp. pg. *marchar*.
- Margarite.** **mandjari'**, a pearl. Cfr. *μάργαρον*; goth. *markreitus*.
- Margin.** **marya'**, a boundary.
- Marine, Marsh.** **mi'ras**, the ocean. Cfr. *mare*; goth. *marei*; g. d. *meer*; w. *mor*; sp. *mar*; fr. *marée*.

- MARK-** **mrġ**, to seek, to investigate; **mrq**, to see, to consider. v.
Marmor- v. Marble. [March, Margin.
Maroon. **arunas**, tawny, dark red.
Martin. v. Mur-.
Marvel. v. Mir-.
Mash, Mas-, Mass. **maġ**, to injure, to kill; **matġ**, to pound; **macl**, to mix. Cfr. μάσσω; *massa*; g. *meischen*, *masse*; fr. *macher*,
MASTER. (*magister*.) v. Macro-. [masse. v. Measure.
Match. **ma,tf**, to shine. [mith; g. *mit*; d. *maat*, *met*.
MATE. **math**, to kill; **meth**, to associate. Cfr. sp. *matar*; goth.
MATER- v. Mother, Matter. [μavθ-. v. Mead-.
MATH- **medh**, to understand, to know. Cfr. לִמַּד a scholar; μavθ-,
MATTER. **ma'tr-a',-a,** requisite, material; the primitive subtle or invisible type of visible elementary matter; **ma'**, to measure. Cfr. μετρέω; *metior*, *materia*.
Mattock. **mu,d**, to shave or cut, to grind or pound.
Mature. v. Mead.
Maul. v. Mall-. [machus; g. *magen*; d. *maag*; fr. *manger*, *estomac*.
Maw. **bhudj**, to eat; **ma,tf**, to pound or grind. Cfr. φάγω; *sto-*
MAX- v. Mash, Macro-.
May. v. Make. [moi.
ME. **ma'**, me. Cfr. ἔμε; *me*; goth. *mik*; g. *mich*; d. *mij*; fr.
MEAD. **madhu**, honey, spirituous liquor; **madhuras**, sweet; **mattas**, intoxicated. Cfr. μέθυ; *maturus*; g. *meth*; d. *mede*; ags. *meda*;
Mead- **mu,d**, to shave or cut. [dan. *mod*.
MEAL. **malana,** rubbing, grinding, &c. **mala,** dirt, sediment. Cfr. μόλη; *mola*, *mollis*; goth. *malan*; g. *mahlen*; d. *malen*.
Mean. v. Common, Many, Man, Medium.
Meander. **mi'**, to go or move; **me**, to exchange. Cfr. *meare*, *mutare*, *movere*, *migrare*.
MEAS- **mas**, **ma'**, to measure; **ma,d**, to divide, to separate; **ma'tra'**, quantity, measure. Cfr. מָשַׁח measure; מָדַד to measure; μετρά, μετρέω; *metior*, *modus*, *mensura*; g. *mass*, *messen*; d. *meten*, *maat*; fr. *metre*, *mesure*.
MEDDLE, MEDIUM. **madhya,** middle, intermediate. Cfr. μετά, μέσος; *medium*; goth. *midja*; g. *mitte*, *mittler*; d. *midden*, *middelen*; ags. *midel*; sp. pg. *mediano*; fr. *moyen*. v. Meas-.
Meditate. v. Math-.
Medley. v. Mate.
MEDUL- **mid**, to be greasy; **medas**, fat.
MEED. **medhas**, oblation, sacrifice. Cfr. μισθός; goth. *mizdo*; g.

- miethe*; ags. *med*. v. Meas.
- Meer.** v. Marine.
- MEET.** v. Mate, Meddle, Meas.
- MEGA-** v. Macro-
- MELAN-** v. Mal-
- MELEE, MELL.** *melas*, assemblage; *mil*, to mix.
- Melli-** *madhulih*, a bee. Cfr. *μέλι*; *mel*; goth. *milith*. v. Mead.
- Mellow.** v. Meal.
- Memento.** v. Man. [merjan.
- Memory.** *smr*, to remember. Cfr. *μερίμνα, μέρμερα*; *me-mor*; goth.
- MEN-** *mandas*, sick, lazy, vile; *mad*, to ask. Cfr. *menda, e-mendo, mando, mendico*; fr. *amender, mendier*.
- MENS-** *ma'sa*, flesh; *ma's*, the moon, a month. Cfr. *μῆν, μήνη, mensa, mensis*; goth. *mena, menoths*; g. *mond, monat*. v. Man,
- Mer-** v. Marine. [Meas-
- Merc-** v. Mark-
- Mercy.** *mrf*, to suffer patiently, to pardon. [merse.
- Merge, Mers-** *mrđj*, to cleanse; *mrf*, to sprinkle; *masđj*, to im-
- Mes-, Mess.** v. Meddle, Misc-, Mens-
- META-** *mith*, to unite; *mithyas*, mutually. Cfr. *μετά, μεταξύ*; *muto, mutuus*; goth. *mith*; g. *mit*. v. Meet, Band.
- Mete, METRE.** v. Meas-
- METHEGLIN.** v. Mead.
- METRO-** v. Mother.
- Mew.** *mu'*, to bind, to tie; *mudj*, to sound.
- Mezzo-** v. Mes-
- Mica.** *matf*, to shine.
- Mickle.** v. Macro-
- Mic-turition.** *mih*, to sprinkle, to shed; *meghas*, a cloud; *mehas*, urine; *mu'tr*, to void urine; *mutf*, to let loose, to part with. Cfr. *ὀμιλέω, ὀμίχλη*; *mictus*; goth. *maihstus*.
- MID-** v. Meddle.
- Midge.** v. Musquito.
- Mien.** v. Man.
- Might.** v. Make. [sw. dan. *mild*. v. Meal.
- Mild.** *mrđus*, mild. Cfr. *μείλιχος*; *mollis*; goth. *milds*; ags. g. d.
- Mil-, Milit-** *mil*, to mix, to associate; *mallas*, a wrestler, a boxer. Cfr. *ὀμιλέω, αμιλλα, μῶλος*; *miles, molior, mille*.
- Milk.** *mrđj*, to cleanse, to purify. Cfr. *ἁμέλω*; *mulgeo, mulceo*;
- Mill.** v. Meal. [g. *milch, melken*; d. *melk-en*; dan. *mælk*.

Milt. v. Mild.

Min-. **mandas**, **mana'c**, little; **mi'**, (**mi'na'ti**), to injure, to kill.

Cfr. *μνύθω, μείων*; *minus, minutus*; goth. *mins*; ags. *minsian*.

Mind. v. Man.

Mingle. v. Many.

Minnow. **mi'na**, a fish.

Mir-. **mr̥g**, to see, to consider; **mari'tfica'**, the mirage. Cfr. *miror, miraculum*; it. *maraviglia*; fr. *merveille, miroir*.

Mire. **mr̥d**, to trample on, to grind to powder; earth, clay. v. Marine.

MIRTH. **mr̥d**, to rejoice, to be or make happy.

Mis-. (*μῖσος*.) **mifa'**, envy. [*missa*; sw. dan. d. *mis*; fr. *mes*].

Mis-, Miscel-. **misr**, to mix. Cfr. *miscere, miscellaneus*; goth.

Mist. **mif**, to sprinkle. v. Mict-, Mis-.

-Mit, Mite. **mud**, to quit or leave; **mita**, moderate, few or little.

Cfr. *mitis, mitto*; dan. *mid*; ags. fr. *mite*.

Mitigate. **mid**, to be soft, to be friendly.

Mix. **misr**, **macf**, to mix. Cfr. *μιζω*; *miscere*; g. *mischen*; ags.

Mizzen. v. Meddle. [*miscan*; it. *mischiare*; pg. *mexer*].

Mnem-. v. Man.

Moan. **man**, to sound inarticulately. ags. *mænan*.

Mob. (*mobilis*.) **ma,b**, to go.

Mod-. v. Mete.

Moiety. (*medietas*.) v. Meddle.

Moist. v. Mist.

-Mol-. v. Meal.

[*mola*; fr. *mole*. v. Mal-.

Mole. **mal**, to hold; **mu'l**, to be rooted or firm. Cfr. *μᾶλος*; *moles*,

Mon-, Monk. **ma'na**, measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. Cfr. *μόνος, μοναχός*. v. Man, Un-.

Mong-. v. Many.

Monitor. **mantr**, a counsellor.

Month, Moon. v. Mens-.

Moo. (*mugio*.) **mudj**, to sound.

Mood. **budh**, to observe, to know; **mud**, to rejoice. Cfr. goth. *mods*; g. *muth*; d. *mæd*; ags. sw. dan. *mod*. v. Mod-.

Moor. v. Amaurosis, Marine, More, Mur-.

Moot. v. Meet.

MOR-. v. Mar.

[*marteau, mortier*].

MORD-. **mr̥d**, to grind, to pound. Cfr. *mordeo, mortarium*; fr.

More. g. *mehr*; d. *meer*; dan. *meere*. v. Macro-.

-More. (Sepho-) Morose. **muhera**, a blockhead, a fool. Cfr.

Morgue. **ma'rg**, to seek. [*μωρός*; *morosus*].

Mors-, Mortar. v. Mord-.

Mosaic. **mus**, to cut, or break to pieces.

Most. v. Macro-.

Mot-. v. Mouth.

MOTHER. **ma'tr**, a mother, the earth. Cfr. *μάτηρ, μήτηρ, μήτρα*; *mater, matrix*; g. *mutter*; d. *mæder*; ags. sw. dan. *moder*; it. sp. pg. *madre*.

Motion, Move. **me**, to exchange, to return. Cfr. *ἀμείβω, μοῖτρος*; *meare, mov-, mot-, mom-, mut-*. [See Curtius, p. 287.]

Mould. v. Meal, Mud.

MOUSE. **mu'fas**, a mouse. Cfr. *μῶς*; *mus*; russ. *mishe*; g. *maus*. d. *muīs*; dan. sw. ags. *mus*.

Mouth. **put**, to speak. Cfr. *μῦθος*; goth. *mathlei, munths*; g. dan. *mund*; d. *mond*; ags. *muth, mæthelan*; it. *motto*; sp. pg.

Mow, Much. v. Macro-, Mead-. [mote; fr. mot.

Mucil-, Muck, Mucus, Muggy. v. Micturition.

Mud. **mu,d**, to grind or pound; **mid**, to liquefy, to be soft; **mud**, to mix; **mr,d**, earth. Cfr. *μυδάω*; *madeo*; g. *moder*; d. *modder*.

Muff-. **mav**, to bind, to tie. Cfr. g. sw. dan. *muff*; d. *mof*.

Mul-. **mil**, to mix, to associate. v. Meal.

Munch. v. Maw. [ditia.

MUND-. **mu,d**, to be pure, to cleanse, to sink. Cfr. *mundus, mun-*

MURAL. **mur**, to surround, to bind together. Cfr. *murus*; w. *mur*.

MURDER. **mr', mrdh**, to kill. Cfr. *μορτός*; *mors*; goth. *maurth*; ags. *morth-er*; g. dan. sw. *mord*; d. *moord*; it. *morte*; fr. *meurtre*. [it. *mormorare*; sp. pg. *murmurar*; fr. *murmurer*.

MURMUR. **marmaras**, a rustling sound. Cfr. *μορμύρω*; *murmuro*;

MURRAIN. **marana,** death, dying. v. Mar.

Mus-. **mag**, to sound, to be angry; **mrq**, to deliberate. Cfr. *μύζω, μουσα*; *musso, musa, musica*; fr. *muser, musique*. v. Mash.

Mush. v. Mash. [sp. pg. *musquito*.

MUSQUITO. **magacas**, a musquito; **mitfh**, to torment. Cfr. *musca*;

Muss. **mag**, to be angry. v. Mash.

Must. **mastus**, whey. [moustache; sp. *mostacho*.

Mustache. **mastacas**, the head. Cfr. *μύσταξ*; it. *mostacchio*; fr.

Mute, Mut-. **mu', ba,dh**, to bind; **mu'cas**, dumb. Cfr. *μυτός, μῦδος*; *mutus*; it. *muto*; fr. *muet*; sp. *mudo*. v. Motion, Meta-,

Mutilate. **muf**, to break. [Meet.

Mutter. **ma,tr**, to speak privately. v. Muse.

Muzzle. v. Mouth.

Mynchery. v. Mon-.

- My-**. (μύω, μύλω, μυστήριον.) v. Mute.
- Myth.** v. Mouth.
- Nadir.** v. Under, Nether.
- Nag.** **nach**, to go. v. Equ-.
- Naiad.** **nay**, to go.
- NAIL, -NACULUM, (Super-)** **nachas**, a finger nail; **nal, nah**, to bind, to tie. Cfr. ὄνυξ; *unguis, ungula*; goth. *ga-nagljan*; og. *nagal*; ng. d. sw. *nagel*; ags. *nægel*.
- Naked.** **nagnas**, naked. Cfr. goth. *naqvaths*; g. *nackt*; g. *naakt*; ags. *nacod*. (**cat**, to cover or screen; **guth, guḡ**, to surround.)
- Nakir.** v. Nec-.
- NAME.** **na'man**, a name. Cfr. ὄνομα; *nomen*; goth. *namo*; g. *name*; d. *naam*; ags. *nama*; it. pg. *nome*; fr. *nom*; pers. *nam*.
- Narrow, Near.** **nediyas, nicafa', nicatas**, near; **nah**, to bind or tie; **upa-ni', nacf**, to approach. Cfr. goth. *nehra*; g. *nahe*; d. *naaken, naauw*; ags. *neara, neah, neahg*.
- NAS-, NAZE.** v. Neese.
- Natant.** **nat**, to beat, to strike; **nay**, to go.
- NAU-, NAV-.** **naus**, a boat. Cfr. ναός; *navis*.
- NAVE-l.** **na'bhis**, the nave of a wheel, the navel, **na'bhi'la**, the hollow of the navel. Cfr. ὀμφαλός; *umbilicus*; g. *nabe-l*; d. *navel*; ags. *nafa, nafela*.
- NEAT.** **ni'tas**, correct, modest; **nu'tas**, new. Cfr. *nitidus*; w.
- NEBUL-.** v. Nephel-. [nith; it. *netto*; fr. *net*. v. Nit-.
- Necessity, Neck.** **nah**, to bind or tie; **nach**, to move. Cfr. ἀνάγκη; *necesse*; ags. *hneca*; g. *nacken*; d. *nek*; it. sp. pg. *nuca*.
- NECRO-.** **nacc, nag**, to destroy, to perish. Cfr. νέκυς, νεκρός; *nex*, *noceo, neco*; goth. *naus*. [d. *nood*; ags. *neod*.
- NEED.** **na'th, na'dh**, to ask or beg. Cfr. goth. *nauths*; g. *noth*;
- Needle.** (goth. *nethla*; ags. *nædl*.) v. Net.
- NEESE, NESS.** **nas, na'sa'**, the nose. Cfr. *nasus*; g. *nase, nieseln, niesen*; d. *neus, niezen neuzelen*; ags. *nese, niesan*; fr. *nez*;
- Negro.** v. Night. [it. *naso*.
- Neigh-bor.** v. Near. [νεφέλη; *nubes, nebula*; og. *nibul*.
- NEPHELIN.** **nabhas**, a cloud; **nabholayas**, smoke. Cfr. νέφος,
- NEPHEW, Nepo-.** **naptr**, a grandson. Cfr. νέποδες; *nepos*; it. *nipote*; fr. *neveu*; g. *neffe*; d. *neef*.
- NEREID.** **na'ra'**, water. Cfr. ἡρῆ a river; νηρήϊς. [fr. *nerf*.
- Nerve.** **nr, man**; **nr**, to lead, to guide. Cfr. νεῦρον, ἄνθρωπος; *nervus*;
- Nest.** **ni'das**, a nest. Cfr. *nidus*; fr. *nid*; g. d. ags. *nest*; it. sp. *nido*.
- NET.** **nah, (nahyati, naddha')**, to bind or tie. Cfr. νέθω; *nodus*;

- goth. *nati*; g. *netz, knoten*; d. *net, knod*; ags. *net, cnyttan*.
 v. Neat. [nieder; d. dan. *neder*.
 Nether. *nad*, to fall off or from; *nataſ*, bent, reclining. Cfr. g.
 Neur-. v. Nerve.
 NEW, NEO-. *navaſ*, new. Cfr. *νέος*; *novus, nuper, nuntius*; goth.
niujis; g. *neu*; d. *nieuw*; ags. *neow*; fr. *neuf*.
 NEX-, NEXT. v. Net, near.
 Niche, Nick. *ni*, in; *tſho*, to cut; *nitſitaſ*, covered, overspread.
 Cfr. it. *nicchia*; sp. pg. *nicho*; fr. *niche*; g. *nicken*; d. *knik*.
 NID-. v. Nest.
 Nig-, Nigh. v. Near.
 NIGHT, Nigr-. *nig* (*nit*), *nacta*., night. Cfr. *νύξ*; *niger, nox*;
 goth. *nahts*; g. *nacht*; d. *nagt*; ags. *niht*.
 Nimble. *namb*, to go.
 NIMBUS. v. Nephel-. [neun; d. *nigen*; ags. *nigan*; sw. *nijo*.
 NINE, NON-. *navan*, nine. Cfr. *nonus, novem*; goth. *niun*; g.
 Nit-. *nat*, to shine, to dance. Cfr. *nitor, nitidus*.
 Niv-. *ni*, v, to moisten, to sprinkle. v. Snow.
 NO, NAY, NE-, NON-. *na'*, no. Cfr. *νη*-; *ne-, ni-, nec, non*; goth.
ni; g. *nicht*; fr. *non*; ags. *na, ne*.
 NOCENT. v. Necro-.
 NOCT-, NYCT-. v. Night. [nuto.
 Nod. *nat*, to shake, to move slightly. Cfr. *נוד* to shake, to tremble;
 NOD-, (*nodus*), NOOSE. v. Net.
 NOM-. *nam*, to bow in homage or worship, to sound. v. Name.
 Nook, Notch. v. Niche.
 Noon. v. Nine.
 North. *nr*, to guide; *nrđ*, to sound; *na'ra'*, water.
 NOSE, NOZ-. v. Neese.
 NOSO-. v. Necro-.
 Note. v. Know.
 Noun, -Nounce, -Nown (re-) v. Name.
 NOV-. v. New, Nine. [d. sw. dan. *nu*. v. New.
 Now. *na', na*., same, like; *nus*, time. Cfr. *νῦν*; *nunc*; goth. g.
 NOX-, NOI-, NOY-, NUISANCE. v. Necro-.
 NUB-. v. Nephel-.
 Nun-. v. Nine, -Nounce. [ω; O.
 O. o, an interjection of calling, reminiscence, or compassion. Cfr.
 Oak. *och*, to adorn. *vacl*, to increase. Cfr. g. *eiche*; d. *eik*;
 ags. *ac, aec*. v. Eke.

Oar. (ags. *ar*.) *r*, to go. v. Rem-.

Oasis. *vas*, to dwell or inhabit, to clothe.

Oat. v. Eat.

Oath. *a,d*, *a,t*, *i't*, to bind. Cfr. goth. *aiths*; g. *eid*; d. *eed*; ags. *ath*.

OB. v. Ep-.

Obed-, Obey. *abhi-vad*, to salute respectfully; *vidheyas*, compliant.

Ob-scure. v. Sky.

Ocean. v. Eke.

Ochre. *haris*, tawny, green. Cfr. *ᾠχρός*; *ochra*; fr. *ocre*.

OCT-, OGDO-. v. Eight.

OCUL-, OCELL-, OEIL-, OGLE. v. Eye.

Odd, -s. *va,d*, to divide.

[*αείδω*; *oda*, *ode*.

Ode. *vad*, to speak; *i'd*, to praise, to celebrate. Cfr. *ᾠδω*, *ᾠδή*,

Odium. v. Hate.

ODONT-. v. Dainty.

OECO-. v. Eco-.

OF, OFF. v. Ab.

OFT. v. Aft-.

Ogre. *ugras*, cruel, fierce, savage.

[*υῖδα*.

-OID. *vid*, to know, to describe, to be fixed or steady. Cfr. *εἶδω*,

Oil, Ole-, Olive. *ulca'*, fire; *li,p*, to smear; *lavana'*, light, lustre.

Cfr. *ᾠλαιον*; *oleum*, *oliv*-; goth. *alev*; g. *öl*; d. *olij*; ags. *æl*; fr. *huile*.

[fr. *oindre*, *oint*.

OINT. *a,dJ*, (*a,cta'*), to anoint. Cfr. *ungere*, *unctum*; sp. pg. *untar*;

Oker, Okra. v. Ochre.

Old, -Olete, -Olescent. *al*, to be competent or able. Cfr. *ἁλ* protection, *ἁλ* strength; *ᾠλδω*, *ᾠλκή*; *alo*, *oleo*; g. *alt*; d. *oud*; ags. *eald*.

Olig-. *lu'*, to cut; *lig*, to lessen. Cfr. *ᾠλίγος*, *ᾠλάσσω*; ags. *laes*.

OMPHAL. v. Umbil-.

[goth. *ana*; g. *an*; d. *aan*.

On. *anis*, a limit, a boundary; *antar*, within. Cfr. *ᾠν*, *ᾠνω*; *in*;

One. v. Un-.

ONOMA-. v. Name.

ONYCH-, Onyx. v. Nail.

Oo-. v. Egg.

Ooze. v. Issue.

Open. v. Up, Over.

[*ibhyas*, opulent.

Opi-, Opt-, Opu-. *a'p*, to obtain; *ibh*, to accumulate; *ibhas*, best;

Oper-, *pr*, to labor. Cfr. *περάω*; *operor*, *ops*.

Optim-. *uttamas*, best.

- Option. v. Pet-. [aiththau ; g. oder ; ags. other.
- Or. **utas**, a particle of deliberation. Cfr. *αὐτάρ, αὐτε* ; *aut* ; goth.
- Orange. **surangas**, the orange. Cfr. *aurantium, syringa*. v. Gold.
- Or-, Orat-. **ru, rat**, to speak, to sound ; **r**, to attack, to arouse. Cfr. *ῥοω* ; *oro, orator, oraculum*. [orbo, rapio.
- Orb-, Orphan. **ru'p**, to form ; **ri'v**, to take. Cfr. *ὀρφανός* ; *orbis*,
- Orchard. **rdh, vrdh**, to increase, to grow. Cfr. *ῥιζα* ; *hortus* ; goth. *vaurts, aurti-gards* ; og. *wurz* ; ng. *wurzel* ; ags. *vurt, ort-geard*.
- Orchestra. **rach, rdj**, to go, to move. Cfr. *ὀρχέομαι* ; *ὀρχήστρα*.
- Ord-, Ortho-. **urd**, to measure ; **rdh**, to augment, to please ; **ra'dh**, to complete, to be right ; **hrud**, to collect. Cfr. *ῥαδιος, ὀρθός* ; *ordo, ordino* ; pers. *radah* ; goth. *ga-raids, raidjan, raihts* ; ags. *hrad, gerad* ; g. *bereit* ; d. *reeden, bereid* ; fr. it. sp. sw. dan. g. ir. russ. *ord*-.
- Organ, Org-, Orig-. **rdj**, to be strong ; **vradj**, to prepare ; **ratf**, to work, to make ; **r**, to attack, to excite, to go ; **u'rdjas**, effort, exertion. Cfr. *ἔργον, ὄργανον, ὀργή* ; *origo, urgeo, organum* ; goth. *vaurkjan* ; g. d. *werk* ; ags. *wircan*. [orno, urna.
- Orn-. **u'rnū**, to cover, to conceal ; **varn**, to color. Cfr. *οὐράνος* ;
- Oro-. **giris**, a hill. Cfr. *ῥοπος* ; slav. *gora*.
- Os-. **ag**, to eat. [ostrea.
- OSTEO-, Ostra-. **asthi**, a bone. Cfr. *ὀστέον, ὀστέον* ; *os, osseus*,
- OTHER. **antara, itaras**, other, different. Cfr. *ἄτερος* ; *alter, iterio* ; goth. *anthar* ; g. *ander, oder* ; ags. *other* ; fr. *autre* ; sp. *otro*.
- OTTER. **udras**, an other. Cfr. *ὕδρος, ἑνυδρίς* ; *lutra* ; g. d. ags. *otter* ; sw. *utter* ; it. *loutra* ; fr. *loutre*. v. Water.
- Ourano-. v. Orn-.
- Oust, OUT. **vahis, ut**, out, outwards. Cfr. *ἔτι* ; *ultra* ; goth. *us, ut* ; g. *aus* ; d. *uit* ; ags. sw. *ut* ; dan. *ud* ; fr. *oter, outrager, outré*.
- Ov-. v. Egg.
- Ovation. **a'-vad**, to celebrate.
- Oven. **tfu'r, uf, av**, to burn ; **agnis**, fire. Cfr. כּוּר a furnace ; κλ- or χρ-ίβανος, *αῶ* ; goth. *auhns* ; sw. *ugn* ; ags. g. *ofen* ; d. *oven*.
- OVER. **upa, upari**, upon, above. Cfr. *ὑπέρ* ; *super, aperio* ; goth. *ufar* ; og. *oba* ; ags. *ab-ufan* ; g. *über* ; d. dan. *over* ; fr. *ouvert*.
- OVINE. v. Ewe.
- Owe, Own. **ag**, to receive ; **i'g**, to possess. Cfr. *ἔχω* ; goth. *aigan* ; ags. *agan, agen* ; dan. *egen* ; g. d. *eigen*.
- Owl. **ulu'cas**, an owl. Cfr. *ὀλολογμός* ; *ululare* ; ags. *ula* ; g. *eule* ; d. *uil* ; sw. *ugla*. [d. os ; sw. dan. *oxe*.
- Ox. **uofan**, an ox or bull. Cfr. goth. *auhsa* ; ags. *oxa* ; g. *ochse* ;

Oxy- (ὄξύς.) **acf**, to pervade.

Oyster. v. **Osteo-**.

Pa- **pa'**, to nourish. v. **Feed**.

Pac- v. **Peace**.

PAOE, PAD. **pat**, **path**, **pad**, **pas**, to go, to move; **pad**, to heap together; **pad**, a foot; **pathin**, a road, a way. Cfr. *πατέω, πάτος, πέδον, πέζα, πούς, πέτομαι*; *peto, pes, pedester, passus, spatior*; it. *passo*; sp. *paso*; fr. *pace, pas, passer*; g. *pass*;

Pacha, Padisha. v. **Bashaw**. [d. *pas, pad*. v. **Foot**.

Pack, Pact. v. **Bag**.

Pæd- v. **Puerile**. [*pagina*; fr. *page*.

Page. **patf**, to spread; **pacfa**, a side; **pa,dji'**, a journal. Cfr.

Pail. **pu'l**, to collect. Cfr. *πέλλα*.

PAILLASSE. **pala**, straw. Cfr. *palea*; fr. *paille, pailleasse*.

Pain. **pu,th**, to hurt, to suffer pain; **van**, to serve, to be distressed; **pain**, to grind; **pu,s**, to punish, to pain. Cfr. *πένθος, πόνος, πένης, πένομαι*; *pæna, penuria*; ags. *pin, pine*; g. *pein*; d. *pîjn*; fr. *peine*. [*peindre*.

PAINT. **pi,dj**, (**pi,cte**), to dye or color. Cfr. *pingo, pictus*; fr.

Pair. **para**, more, other, different; **pr'**, to fill; **para'**, back. Cfr. *παρά*; *per, par*; sp. pg. g. sw. arm. fr. *par*; g. d. *paar*; fr. *pair*.

PALACE. **palli**, a house, a village. Cfr. *πόλις*; *palatium*; g. *pfalz*; it. *palazzo*; fr. *palais*.

Pal-adin. **pall**, to go.

Palanquin. **palyanca**, a bedstead.

Pale, Paleo-, Pall. **palita**, old, grey-haired. Cfr. *παιατός, πολιώς*; *pallidus*; fr. *pale*. v. **Pole, Fail, Pale, Veil**.

PALEACEOUS, Paleous, Pallet. v. **Paillasse**.

Palestra. **pil**, to throw. Cfr. *πάλη*; *pello*.

Palsgrave. v. **Palace**.

Palsy. v. **Para, Lys-**.

Pamper, Pan-, Panada. **pana**, the bread-fruit tree; **pa'**, to drink.

Cfr. *panis, bibo*; it. *pane, bere, pambere*. [**pan**, to praise.

Pan-, Pander. **pand**, to accumulate; **panda**, an eunuch, a catamite;

PANDIT. **pandita**, a scholar, a teacher.

Pang. v. **Pain**.

Panic. **pa,d**, to go, to heap together, to destroy; **panna**, falling.

Cfr. *πανικός*; w. *pannu*; it. sp. *panico*; fr. *panique*.

Pansy. fr. *pensée*. **man**, to think.

Pap, Papa. **pa'**, to drink, to nourish, to protect; **papus**, a nurse, a

- protector. Cfr. *πάδομαι, πάππας*; *papilla*; it. *pappa, papa*; g.
 Par, Para. v. Pair. [d. fr. sp. *papa*.
 Par-, Parade. *pr'*, to fill, to please, to protect, to labor. Cfr. *parcus*,
parsimonia, paro; it. *parata*; sp. *paradu*; fr. *parade*.
 Paradise. *parus*, Paradise. Cfr. פֶּרֶס a pleasure-garden; *παράδεισος*.
 Par-cel. v. Part.
 Parch. *bhrdJ*, to parch, to fry.
 Pardon. v. Per-, Don-.
 Parent. v. Bear.
 Parget. *prtf, prdJ*, to touch, to be in contact with, to paint.
 Parry. *para'*, backward.
 Par-see. v. Pyr-.
 PART. *prthac*, separately; *pari*, a prefix, implying part. Cfr. *pars*;
 fr. *part*; sp. it. *parte*. v. Brittle. [*perdiz*; fr. *perdriz*.
 Partridge. *pard*, to break wind. Cfr. *πέρδω, πέρδει*; *perdix*; sp.
 Pas, Pass, Passion, Passive. v. Pace, Patience, Push.
 PASTE. *pust*, to bind, to smear; *piftac*, kneaded. Cfr. *πάσσω*,
παστός; *pistor, pastillus, pastino*; it. sp. *pasta*; it. *pastiglia*;
 fr. *pastille*.
 Past-or, -ure. *puf*, to nurture; *bhacf*, to eat. Cfr. *βόσχω*; *pasco*.
 Pat. *pat*, to fall, to alight. *pathyas*, suitable. Cfr. *πίπτω*; g.
pass; d. *pas*; w. *pat*. v. Pace.
 Pat-en, -ent. *pat*, to move, to encompass; *patas*, a screen of cloth;
patra, a leaf. Cfr. *πλατύς*; *pateo, patera, patina*.
 PATERNAL, PATR-, PARRI-. v. Father.
 PATH, Patrol, Patten. v. Pace.
 Path-, Pati-ence. *pat*, to be powerful. Cfr. *πάθος*; *potens, patior*.
 Patois. *put, path*, to speak. Cfr. *peto, petitio*.
 Paunch. *pa,tf*, to spread; *pu,djas*, a collection.
 PAUPER. *pa'pas*, vile, abandoned, profligate. Cfr. *pauper*; sp.
pobre; fr. *pauvre*.
 Pause. *pas*, to obstruct. Cfr. *παύσις*; *pausa*; fr. g. dan. *pause*.
 Pav-. *pay*, to go; *vi-pay*, to spread. Cfr. *pavo*; w. *paw*.
 Paw. v. Pace.
 Pawl. v. Pole.
 Pawn. *pa'nas*, trade, traffic; *panas*, price, a wager. Cfr. *pendo*,
pensio; g. *pfennig, pfand*; d. *penning, pand*; ags. *penig, bad*.
 v. Bet, Bind, Peace. [*pagar*; fr. *payer*.
 Pay. *pidJ*, to impinge, to give. Cfr. *παίω*; it. *pagare*; sp. *pg*.
 Peace. *pag*, to bind, to tie, to move. Cfr. *πηγός*; *pactio, pax*,
pecten, pectus, pignus; fr. *paix*.

- Peach, (im-) **pa,tʃ**, to make evident, to state fully.
- Peak. **pitʃtʃ**, to cut, to divide. Cfr. *πέχω*; *pecten*, *pecto*; ags. *ir. peac*; fr. *pique*; sp. *pico*; it. *becco*; g. *picken*; d. *pikken*.
- Peal. **pil**, to throw, to cast or send; **pi'l**, to prohibit, Cfr. *βάλλω*;
- Peck, Pec-. v. Peak. [*pello*, *balo*. v. Bleat.
- Pecker, Pica. **picas**, the Indian cuckoo.
- PECU-. **pagus**, an animal. Cfr. *πῶν*; *pecu*, *pecul*-. v. Fee.
- PED-. v. Pace, Speed.
- Peddle. v. Pet-.
- Peel. **bil**, **bhil**, to tear, to detach. Cfr. *pilo*; sp. *pelar*, *pillar*; fr. *peler*, *pillier*. v. Peal, Fell.
- Peer. v. Par.
- Peg. v. Bag, Peace.
- PEIR-. **pr**, to make exertions. Cfr. *πειράω*. v. Experience.
- Pel-, Pell-, Pelt. v. Peel, Ball. [*pinan*.
- Pen. (v. Feather.) **pen**, to go, to embrace, to grind. Cfr. ags.
- Pen-. v. Pain, Paint.
- Pend-, Pennant. v. Banner.
- Penny, Pension. v. Pawn.
- Pensive. v. Pansy.
- PENT-. v. Five, Pend-.
- Penury. v. Pain. [*πλοῦτος*; *plebes*, *po-pulus*. v. Fill.
- PEOPLE. **pu'l**, to accumulate; **pr**, to fill. Cfr. *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, *πληθὺς*,
- PEPPER. **pippali'**, pepper. Cfr. *πέπερι*; *pi-per*; ags. *pepor*; g. *pfeffer*; d. *pepper*; fr. *poivre*. [*πέψις*, *πεπτικὸς*.
- Peptic. **patʃ**, to cook, to ripen; **pa'tfacas**, digestion. Cfr. *πέσσω*,
- PER, PERI, -Pire. **pr**, to complete; **pari**, a prefix of ubiquity, encircling, diffusion, &c. Cfr. *περί*; *per*. v. Emperor.
- Perch. **prtʃ**, to touch, to come in contact, to restrain.
- Peril. v. Peri, Coil, Peir-.
- Pert. **pr**, to delight; **pr'**, to fill, to satisfy. v. Peir-.
- Pesade. v. Pace. [*fr. pessaire*.
- Pessary. **pas**, to bind, to tie, to obstruct. Cfr. *pessus*; it. *pessario*;
- Pest, Pester, Pestle. **pas**, to obstruct, to injure or kill; **pif**, to grind, to pound. Cfr. *pestis*, *pistillum*; it. *peste*; fr. *peste*, *pester*.
- Pet-. **pat**, to surround or encompass; **patus**, blown, expanded; **pat**, to go, to move; **put**, to be or become small; **veth**, to ask. Cfr. *πόθος*, *πετάω*, *πέταλον*; *peto*, *impetus*, *pateo*; fr. *petale*, *petit*. v. Pace, Bid, Feather.
- Petecchiæ. **pati's**, yellow.

- Pha-, Phan-, Pheno-, Phas-. **bha'**, to shine, to be luminous or beautiful. Cfr. *φάω, φαίνω, φάρος*.
- Phag-. **bhadʒ**, to possess, to enjoy; **bhaɕf**, to eat. Cfr. *φάγω*.
- Phal-. **phal**, to divide, to split. Cfr. *φάλαγξ*.
- Phasis, (apo-, em-) **bhaɕf**, to speak.
- Phil-. **pri'**, to love; **pa'l**, to preserve or protect.
- Phlegm, Phlog-. **bhla'g**, to shine. Cfr. *φλέγω, φλέγμα, φλογίζω*.
- PHON-. **bhan**, to speak. Cfr. *φωνή*. v. Sound.
- PHOR-. v. Bear.
- Phos-, Phot-. v. Pha-.
- Phosphorus. **bha'svaras**, shining.
- Phthong. (a-, di-, tri-) **bhat**, to speak; **dhvan**, to sound. Cfr.
- Phyl-. v. Flower, Pel-, Phil-. [φθόγγος, φάτις.]
- PHYS-, PHYT-. **bhu'**, to be, to become. Cfr. *φύω, φύσις, φυτόν*.
- Physic. **bhifac**, a physician.
- Piazza. v. Plat-.
- Pica. v. Pecker.
- Pick. v. Peak.
- Pict-. **piɕ**, to shape, to decorate. Cfr. *ποιχίλος; pictura*. v. Paint.
- Pid-. v. Pet-.
- Pie. v. Paste, Pecker, Pict-.
- PIECE. **piɕ**, to be reduced to constituent parts; **piɕf**, to bruise to powder. Cfr. *כפ a piece, חשב, to cut or hew in pieces; it.*
- Pier. v. Bear. [*pezzo; sp. pieza; fr. pièce*. v. Peak.]
- Pierce. **prtɕf**, to touch; **prth**, to throw or cast; **prɕf**, to hurt or injure. Cfr. *fr. percer*.
- Piety. **pu'dʒ**, to reverence; **pi.dʒ**, to adore. Cfr. *pius, pietas; sp. it. pg. pio; fr. pieux, piété; it. pietà; sp. piedad*.
- Pig. **pi.ga.**, a young animal; **puccasas**, low, vile.
- Pigeon. (it. *piccione*; fr. *pigeon*.) v. Pecker.
- Pight, Pike. v. Peak.
- Pigment. v. Paint. [πυγμαῖος.]
- Pigmy. **pacɕf**, to take or accept; (**vacas**, a crane.) Cfr. *πύξ; πυγμή;*
- Pigno-. v. Peace.
- PILE,- Pil-. **pil**, to cast or send; **pal**, to go; **pu'l**, to collect; **pul**, to be heaped up. Cfr. *כפ a post; πόλεμος, πύλη, πῖλος; pila, palus, palor; g. pfahl, pfeiler; d. paal, pýl, pýlaar; it. sp. pila; sp. pilar, pillar; fr. pile, pilier, piller*. v. Pel-.
- Pimple. **piplus**, a freckle, a mark.
- Pincers, Pinch. (fr. *pincer*.) v. Piece, Peace.

- Pine, Pinguid. **pi'naʳ**, fat. Cfr. *πίος, πίτυς*; *pinus*; sp. it. *pino*;
 Pinge. v. Pay. [fr. *pin.* v. Pain, Pen.
 Pinion, Pinnate. v. Pen.
 Piquant. v. Peak.
 Pirate. v. Peir-.
 Pirouette. v. Vort-. [Cfr *piscis*; fr. dan. *pisser*; g. d. *pissen*.
 Pis-. **pis**, **pif**, to go or move; **bis**, **vis**, to throw or send, to put forth.
 Pist-, Pistil. v. Paste, Pest. [ags. *pyt*.
 Prr. **puṭaʳ**, a shallow concavity; **pat**, to fall. Cfr. *puteus*; d. *put*;
 Pitch. v. Fadge, Peak.
 Pittance. v. Petty. [fr. *pitié*. v. Piety.
 Prry. **pith**, to feel pain or affliction; **pi'da'**, pity. Cfr. *pator*;
 Pix. v. Box. [content. Cfr. *placare, placere*. v. Bless.
 Plac-. **pluf**, to be fond of or kind to; **pr**, to satisfy, to please or
 Place. (g. *platz*; d. *plaats*; sp. *plaza*; it. *piazza*; fr. *place*.) v.
 Plag-. v. Blow, Lay. [Lay, Plat-.
 Plaiice. v. Plat-.
 Plain, Plan-. **plu**, to go. Cfr. *πλανάω, πέδον, πεδινός*; *planus*; sp.
 Plaint. v. Blow. [pg. *plano*; fr. g. sw. *plan*. v. Pace.
 Plait. **pli'**, **plu**, **plih**, **pref**, to go; **prtf**, to touch, to join. Cfr. fr.
plisser; w. *pleth*; dan. *fletter*. v. Plec-.
 Plash. **pluf**, to be moistened, to sprinkle.
 PLASM, Plaster. **plus**, to distribute. Cfr. *πλάσμα, ἔμπλαστρον*;
emplastrum; it. *impiastro*; g. *pflaster*; d. *pleistre*; sw. dan.
plaster; fr. *platre*.
 Plat-. **pa'traʳ**, a vessel. (*patera*.) v. Broad, Ball.
 Plaud-. v. Loud.
 Pleas-. v. Plac-.
 Plebeian, -Plement, Plen-, Pleo-, -Plete, Pleth-. **pr'**, to fill; **pul**, to
 become great; **pu'l**, to collect; **pu'rnaʳ**, full. Cfr. *πλήθους*;
plebes, populus; goth. *fulls*; og. *folc*. v. Fill.
 Plec-, Pledge, Plex-, -Plevy, Pli- Plic-, -Plice, Plight, -Plish. **prtf**,
prdj, (**prctaʳ**) to touch, to mix. Cfr. *πλέχω, πλοκή, δίπλαξ*;
plecto, amplexor, plico, duplex; ags. *plih-tan*; g. *pflicht*; d.
 -Plode. v. Loud. [dan. *pligt*; fr. *pleige*; it. *piegare*. v. Plait.
 Plot. v. Plat, Plait.
 Plough. **plavaʳ**, leaping, jumping, tumbling. Cfr. g. *pflug*; d.
ploeg; dan. *plov*; ags. *ploge*; ir. *plog*.
 -Ploy, (em-, de-) v. Plec-.
 Pluck. **lu,tf**, to pluck up, to cut, to pare or peel. Cfr. fr. *eplicher*;
 g. *pflucken*; d. *plukken*; ags. *lyccan, aluccan, pluccian*.

- Plug. v. Plag-.
 Plume. v. Ply.
 Plump. v. Lumb-.
 Plunder. **lu,t**, **lu,d**, to steal. Cfr. g. *plündern* ; d. *plunderen*.
 Plunge. v. Lunge.
 Plural. v. Fill.
 Plush. v. Pile, Fleece.
 Pluvial, Ply. v. Float, Plait. (Sup-ply. v. Fill.)
 Poach, Pocket. v. Bake, Pack.
 Pocol-. v. Pap, Culvert.
 Pod-. **pat**, to surround ; **pa,d**, to collect. v. Pace, Potent.
 Pœcil-. v. Pict-.
 Poem. v. Fac-. [fr. *point*. v. Peg.
 Point. **pi,dj**, to impinge ; **bha,dj**, to break. Cfr. *pungo*, *punctum* ;
 Poke. v. Pack, Push.
 Pol-. v. Fill.
 Pole. **pallava***, a shoot, a branch ; **pul**, to be lofty or high ; **pall**,
 to go. Cfr. *πέλω*, *πολέω*, *πόλος* ; *polus*, *palus* ; g. *pfahl*, *pol* ; d.
paal, *pool* ; fr. *pole*.
 Polem-. v. Pile.
 Police. **puri***, a city. v. Palace. [fr. *polissant*.
 Polish, Polite, Poll. **palyul**, to cut. Cfr. *polio*, *politus* ; fr. *polir*,
 Poll. **pula***, bristling.
 Polt. v. Ball.
 POLY-. v. Pale, Fill.
 Pom-. **pa'**, to drink, to nourish.
 Pond. **pa,d**, to accumulate ; **pat**, to encompass, to portion, to dis-
 Pont-. [*po(n)s*.] v. Pace. [tribute ; **pat**, to fall. v. Pen, Bind.
 Pool. **palvala***, a small pond ; **palala***, mud, mire ; **bul**, to dive ;
pu'l, to accumulate. Cfr. *πηλός* ; *palus* ; w. *pull* ; g. *pfuhl* ;
 Poor. v. Pauper. [d. *pœl* ; ags. *pol*, *pul*.
 Pope. v. Papa.
 Popul-. v. People.
 Por-, Port-. **pr**, to be busy. v. Far, Bear.
 Pos-. **pu**, to divide, to distribute. Cfr. *πόσος* ; *positus*. v. Put, Fast.
 Pot. **pa'tras**, an earthen vessel ; **puta***, a cup, a concavity ; **put**,
 a hell to which the childish are condemned. Cfr. *πίθος* ; g.
pott ; d. w. fr. *pot*.
 Pot-. **pa'**, to drink ; **pat**, to be powerful ; **patis**, a master. Cfr.
πόσις, *πότνια*, *δεσπότης* ; *potior*, *potens*. (De-pot. v. Put.)
 Potch. v. Pack, Push.

Pother. v. Bother.

Pouch. v. Bag.

Poudr-, POUND, Powder. pu,d, to grind, to pound.

Poverty. v. Pauper. [poder; fr. *pouvoir*.

Power. pat, to be powerful. Cfr. *potentia*; it. *podere*; sp. pg.

Pr-. pr, to be busy or active, to nourish, to protect, to please. Cfr.

πράσσω, πρᾶγμα; sp. *practica*; it. *pratica*; fr. *pratique*.

Præ-. v. For.

Praise. praça,sa', praise. [ags. *ræd*.

Prate. rut, rat, to speak. Cfr. *φράζω*; sw. *prata*; d. *praaten*;

Prav-. (*pravus*.) pravana, crooked, decayed.

Pray, Preach, Prec-. pratstfh, to ask or inquire; pra-vatf, to teach,

to expound. Cfr. *precor, rogo, præco*; it. *pregare*; w. *preg*;

g. *fragen, sprechen*; d. *vraagen, preeken*; fr. *prier, precher*.

PRE-. v. For.

PREM-. v. First.

Presby-. (*πρεσβυς*.) prabh, strong, able, eternal.

Pretty. pri', to please, to satisfy, to be pleased or satisfied; prati,

towards, a little. Cfr. dan. *prydet*; sw. *prydd*; w. *pryd*; ags.

præte, pryt, pryde; d. *pret*. v. Pride.

Pred-, Prey. radh, to injure or kill.

Previous. pu'rva, previous.

Prick. prtç, to touch, to restrain.

Pride. prd, to delight. v. Pretty.

PRIM-, PRIN-, PRIOR, PRO-. v. First.

Priv-. v. Rap-

Proa. v. Prow.

-Proach. v. Prick. [*proprius*.

Prob-. pra'pta, obtained, placed, fixed, proper, right. Cfr. *probo*,

Prone. prana, old; pranata, bending, stooping; pravana, bent.

Propinq-. v. Pro-, -Pinge. [Cfr. *pronus*.

Prose, Pross. bru', to speak or tell.

PROUD. praudha, impudent, arrogant. v. Pride.

Prove. v. Prob-. [v. Pro-

Prow. pru, to go, to move. Cfr. *prora*; it. *prua, proda*; sp. *proa*.

Prox-. v. Prick.

Prude-, Prudent. vrt, vrđh, to select, to speak, to shine. Cfr. *φραδῆ*;

prudens; goth. *frod*; g. *spröde*; d. *vræd, preutsch*; fr. *prude*.

v. Pride.

Pter-, Ptos-, Ptote. pat, to move, to fall. Cfr. *πετρόν, πτώσις*.

Publ-. v. People.

Pucker. v. Bag.

Pudder. v. Bother.

Pud- (re-) **pud**, to leave, to quit. [fr. *boudin*; w. *poten*.

Pud-dle. **pad**, to heap together, to accumulate. Cfr. g. d. *pudding*;

Puerile. **puttras**, a son, a child; **potas**, the young of any animal.

Cfr. *παῖς, πῶλος*; *puer, pupa, putus*.

Puff. **pavas**, air, wind. Cfr. pers. d. *poʃ*; g. dan. *puff*.

Pug. v. Pig.

Pugil, Pugn- **pacf**, to take or accept, to take a part or side. Cfr.

πόξ, πυγμή; *pugil, pugna, pugnus*; g. *faust*. v. *Fist*.

Puiss- v. Pot-

PUL- v. Pile.

Pullet. v. Filial.

Punch, Punct, Pung- v. Point.

Punish. v. Pain.

PUNDIT. **panditas**, a learned man.

Pur- v. Pair, For.

[fr. w. *pur*.

PURE. **paras**, best; **pu'**, to purify. Cfr. *purus*; it. sp. *puro*; ags.

Purse. **pr**, to fill; **bhr**, to carry; **vr**, to cover. Cfr. *βύρσα*; *byrsa*;

it. *borsa*; fr. *bourse*.

[*puteo*; goth. *fuls*.

Puru-, Pus. **pu'ya**, pus; **pu'y**, to stink. Cfr. *πόθω, πόνος*; *pus*,

Push. **pal**, to move, to oppose, to touch. Cfr. d. *puis*; fr. *pousser*.

Put. **put**, to fasten, to bind together; **pat**, to portion, to distribute,

to encompass. Cfr. *puto*; fr. *bouter*; d. *poot-en*. v. *Pace, Pos-*

Put- v. *Puru-*.

Pyl- v. Pile.

Pyr- v. Fire.

PYTH- **budh**, to know, to understand.

Pyx- v. Box.

[*quar-*.

Quadr-, Quar- **tfatur**, four. Cfr. *τέτταρες, τέτρα-*; *quatuor, quadr-*,

QUAIL, Quake. **cvel, tfal, hval**, to shake; **chadj**, to churn or agi-

tate. Cfr. it. *quagliare*; sp. *cuajar*; fr. *cailler*; ags. *cwellan*,

cwalian.

[*what*. v. *Quot*.

Qual-, Quant- **cva**, where; **ca'ndas**, a quantity; **cas, ca', ci**, who,

Quarrel. **cur**, to sound; **ghur**, to be terrible, to inquire, to sound.

Cfr. *queror*; g. d. *kirren*; it. *querela*; fr. *querelle*.

Quarry. **chur**, to cut, to scratch.

Quash. **caf**, to hurt, to injure. Cfr. *quatior, quass-*; g. *quetschen*;

d. *kwetsen*; ags. *cwysan*; it. *squassare*; fr. *casser*. v. *Cut*.

Quat- v. *Qaadr-*.

[*huiveren*; sp. *quiebro*; w. *cwibiaw*.

Quaver. **cep**, to shake, to tremble; **vabhr, gwabhr**, to go. Cfr. d.

- Queach. v. Quick. [*ghenâ*; goth. *quens*; og. os. *quena*; ags. *cwæn*.
 Quean, Queen. *djani'*, a woman; *cani'*, a girl. Cfr. γυνή; zend.
 Queck. v. Quail.
 -Quedry. (Sur-) v. Heed.
 Queer. *hvr*, to make crooked. Cfr. g. d. *quer*, *querlen*.
 Queme. (ags. *cweman*.) *cam*, to love.
 Quench. *ca'tf*, to bind; *cu'tf*, to contract, to be confined.
 Quer-. v. Quarrel, Queer. [*question*.
 Quest. *dʒuf*, *gavelf*, to seek, to investigate. Cfr. *quæstus*; fr. sp.
 Quib-. v. Quaver. [g. *quick*; d. *kwik*; ags. *cwic*.
 Quick. *dʒi'v*, to live; *cutf*, to go. Cfr. *vigere*, *vivere*; goth. *quivs*;
 Quid-. v. Qual-
 Quill. v. Calamus, Culminate. [*colcha*.
 Quilt. *cu'l*, to cover, to screen, to enclose. Cfr. it. *coltre*; sp. pg.
 Quincy. v. Cyn-, Ache.
 QUINTAL. v. Hundred.
 Quip. v. Quaver.
 Quire. *tʃhur*, to cut. v. Chor-, Quer-
 Quirk. v. Queer.
 Quis-. v. Quest. [d. *kwijten*; pg. sp. *quitar*; fr. *quitter*. v. Cede.
 Quit. *ha'*, (*dʒaha'ti*), to leave; *vitta*, to leave. Cfr. g. *quittiren*;
in-quit; goth. *quithan*; ags. *cvedhan*.
 Qviver. v. Quaver, Quick.
 Quiz, Quo-. v. Qual-, Quest. [much?
 QUOT. *catham*, a particle of interrogation; *cati*, how many? how
 QUOTE, QUOTH. *cath*, *chya'*, (*chya'ti*), *vad*, to relate. Cfr. *ροτῖλλω*;
in-quit; goth. *quithan*; ags. *cvedhan*.
 Rab-. *raph*, *rab*, *ra,v*, to go, to move; *rabhasas*, speed; *sa,rabdhas*,
 furious. Cfr. *ῥέπω*; *repente*, *rabio*, *rapidus*; it. *rabbia*; sp.
rabiar; d. *revelen*. v. Rap-
 Race. *rf*, *href*, to go; *rayas*, speed. Cfr. רוצ a race; w. *rhed*,
 Rack. v. Break. [*rhedu*, *rhaz*, *graz*; sw. *resa*; d. *ras*. v. Grad-
 Racy. *ras*, to taste, to relish.
 Radiant. v. Ray. [*rado*, *rodo*, *radix*; d. *radijs*; ags. *rendan*.
 -Rade, Radic-. *rad*, to dig, to tear; *radas*, a tooth. Cfr. *ῥιζα*;
 Raff. v. Rab-
 Raft. v. Row.
 Rag. v. Break. [v. Rab-
 Rage. (rabjes.) *rudj*, to afflict, to disorder; *ra'gas*, mental affection.
 Raid. *radh*, to injure or kill. v. Ride.
 Rail. *ragh*, to be right or correct. Cfr. *regula*; g. *riega*, *riegel*.
 Raiment. v. Ray.

Rain. **ritf**, to scatter, to divide; **radjas**, dust; **vrf**, to sprinkle.

Cfr. *βρέχω*; *rigo*; goth. *rign*; g. d. *regen*; ags. *hregnan*.

Raip. v. Rep.

Raisin. **ras**, to taste, to relish; **rasas**, juice, exudation; **rasa'**, the grape. Cfr. g. *rosine*; dan. *rosin*; fr. *raisin*. v. Red.

RAJAH. v. Reg.

[*racler*. v. Break.

Rake. **rdj**, to acquire. Cfr. ags. *racan*, *racian*; g. *rechen*; fr.

Ram-. **ra,ph**, to go, to move, to injure or kill; **ram**, to sport or play.

Rane. v. Run.

[*ranger*.

Range, Rank. **ra,ch**, to go, to move; **ratf**, to arrange. Cfr. it. *rango*;

Rant. **ran**, to sound; **rat**, to speak; **rud**, to weep. Cfr. רור to mourn, רנן to shout; *rana*; w. *rhonta*.

Rap-. **ri'v**, to take. Cfr. *ῥάπτειν*; *rapere*; goth. *bi-raubon*; g. *berauben*; ags. *reafian*; sp. *robar*. v. Rab-.

Rase. v. -Rade.

[*rask*. v. Grad-

Rash. **rf**, to go; **ruf**, anger, passion. Cfr. g. d. *rasch*; sw. dan.

Rat. (ags. *ræt*; g. *ratze*; d. fr. *rat*; sp. pg. *rato*.) v. -Rade.

Ratch. v. Break.

Rat-, Rate, Rath-. **r**, **rt**, **hru'd**, **ard**, to go; **rat**, to speak; **ra'dh**, to effect, to accomplish. Cfr. *ῥέω*, *ῥήωρ*; *ratus*, *ratio*; ags. *rædan*, *hrathe*, *hrad*; goth. *rodjan*, *raths*, *raidjan*; g. *reiten*, *bereit*, *reden*; d. *reeden*, *reden*, *bereid*; it. *ragione*, *razionale*;

Rauc-. v. Rough.

[fr. *raison*. v. Ord-

Rav-. v. Rap.

Raven. v. Crow.

Raw. v. Crude, -Rade.

RAY. **ra'dj**, to shine; **ra,dj**, **ray**, to go; **rad**, to divide, to split.

Cfr. *radius*; it. *raggio*, *radio*; fr. *rayon*; sp. pg. *rayo*.

Raz-. v. Rade.

Re-. **pa-ra'**, back.

Reach. **rdj**, to acquire, to go, to stand or be firm; **rdjus**, upright.

Cfr. *ῥιγώω*, *ῥοτέω*; *regere*, *rigere*, *frigere*, *rex*, *regio*, *rectus*, *por-rigere*; goth. *raihts*, *rakjan*; g. *reichen*, *reich*, *recht*, *recken*; d. *reiken*, *rekken*; ags. *recan*; it. *recere*.

Read-. v. Rat.

Reak. v. Reach.

[*real*; fr. *reel*. v. Rat-

Real. **ra'**, to give; **rais**, wealth, property. Cfr. *res*; it. *reale*; sp.

Realm. v. Reg.

Reap, Reave. v. Rap-, Crop.

Reason, Rede. v. Rat.

Reck. **rec**, to suspect, or think probable. v. Reach.

RECT-. v. Reach, Reg-.

Red. **rohita**, ruddy; **rug**, **rutl**, to shine; **ru'dha**, budded, blown; **rudhira**, blood. Cfr. *ῥοδρός*, *ῥόδον*, *ῥόδιος*; *roseus*, *ruber*, *rufus*, *rutilus*, *russus*, *radius*; goth. *ga-rindjo*, *rauds*; ags. *reod*,

Reed. v. Rod. [rude; g. *roth*; d. *rood*; fr. *rouge*. v. Ray.

Reef, Reeve. **ri'v**, to take, to screen. Cfr. goth. *-raip*; g. *reifen*; d. *reep*, *rib*, *rif*, *reef*; sw. *ref*; dan. *rift*, *riv*.

REG-, Reig-. **racf**, to guard, to protect, to preserve; **ra'dja'**, a prince. Cfr. *rex*, *rego*, *regula*. v. Reach.

Re-hearse. **hraf**, to speak; **hras**, to sound.

Relish. v. Lick.

Rem-. **r**, **ra**, **v**, to go; **aritra**, a rudder. Cfr. *ῥέτης*, *ῥετμός*; *ratis*, *remus*; ags. *ar*, *rother*; g. *runder*; sw. *roder*; d. dan. *roer*.

Reminiscence. v. Man.

Rend. v. -Rade.

Repent. **rep**, to go. v. Creep, Serp-, Pain.

Rescue. **scu**, to raise or lift; **a'-scu**, to seize, to take. Cfr. it. *riscuotere*, *riscattare*; sp. *rescatar*; pg. *resgatar*. v. Get, (Re-ex-captare.) [fr. *resine*.

Resin. **r**, to go; **rasa**, juice, exudation. Cfr. *ῥέω*, *ῥητίνη*; *resina*;

Revel. v. Rap-.

Revere. v. Fear.

RHETORIC. **ret**, to speak. v. Rat-.

Rheum, -Rhœa. **r**, to go. Cfr. *ῥέω*, *ῥεῦμα*.

Rhin-. **ri'na**, oozing, dripping. Cfr. *ῥίν*.

Rhod-. v. Red.

Rib. v. Reef

RICH, -RICK. **ra'djya**, a government, a principality; **retha**, **rietha**, wealth; **rdj**, to acquire, to gain or earn. Cfr. goth. *reiks*; g. *reich*; d. *rijk*; ags. *ric*; sp. *rico*; fr. *riche*. v. Reg-.

Rick-. v. Ridge.

Rid-. v. -Rade. [d. *rijden*; ags. *ridan*. v. Rat-.

Ride. **ri'**, to go; **ratha**, a carriage. Cfr. *rheda*, *rota*; g. *reiten*;

Ridge, Right, Rigid. v. Reach.

-Rif. v. Reeve.

Rigation. v. Rain.

Ring. **ra**, **g**, to go. v. Carcer, Chord.

Rif-, Rip-, Rive. v. Rap-.

[fr. *rite*.

RITE. **ri'ti'**, usage, practice, observance. Cfr. *ritus*; it. sp. *rito*;

River. (ar-rive-) **ri'**, **riv**, to go. Cfr. *ῥέω*; *rivus*; it. *riviera*;

RIX-. v. Reg-. [fr. *riviere*.

- Roach. v. Red.
 Road. v. Grad-, Ride.
 Roam. v. Ram-.
 Rob. v. Rap-.
 Rock. v. Crag.
 Rod. **rudj**, to hurt or injure, to bend or break. v. Radic-, Ray.
 Rodent, Root, -Ros-. v. -Rade, Ray.
 Rodo-. v. Read.
 Rog-. v. Pray.
 Roil. v. Broil.
 Romp-. v. Ram-, Rup-.
 Rook. v. Crow.
 Rope. v. Reef.
 Roscid. **rasa**, water; **vrf**, to sprinkle. Cfr. *δρόσος*, *ῥεση*; *ros-cidus*.
 Rose, Rouge. v. Red.
 Rosin. v. Resin.
 Rostrum. v. Root.
 Rota-. v. Ride. [*rauch*, *hrug*; d. *ruig*.]
 ROUGH. **ru'cf**, to be harsh. Cfr. *raucus*, *ruga*; ags. *rug*; g. *rauh*,
 Round. v. Run.
 Roup. **rap**, to speak.
 Rout-. v. Rup-, Road, Ride, Root.
 Rove. v. Rab-.
 Row. v. Rail, Rank, Rem-.
 Roy-. v. Reg-.
 Rub-, Rud, Ruf-. v. Red.
 RUCK, RUG-. v. Rough.
 Rudder. v. Rem-.
 Rude. **rod**, to disrespect. v. Raw. [d. *rouwen*; ags. *reowian*.]
 Rue. **ru**, to roar; **rud**, to weep. Cfr. *ῥόω*; *rumor*, *rudo*; g. *reuen*;
 Ruin. **sru**, to flow; **r**, **ra**, **v**, **rev**, to go. Cfr. *ruo*, *ruina*; sp. it.
 RULE. v. Reg-. [*ruina*; fr. *ruine*.]
 Rumble. **ra,b**, to sound, to go. Cfr. it. *rombare*; g. *rummeln*;
 Ruminating. **romantha**, ruminating. [d. *rommelen*.]
 Rumor. v. Rue.
 RUN. **rn**, **ran**, to go; **ara**, swiftly. Cfr. goth. *rinnan*; g. *rennen*,
rinnen; d. *rennen*; ags. *rennan*.
 Rup-. **lup**, to cut, to rob. Cfr. *rumpo*, *rup*-. [ags. *reosan*.]
 RUSH. **rf**, to go; **ruf**, to be angry. Cfr. g. *rauschen*; d. *ruischen*;
 Russet, Rust, Rutil-. v. Red.
 Rustle. **ras**, to sound.

RUT. **rata**, copulation. Cfr. fr. *rut*. v. Ride.

Ruth. v. Rue.

Rye. v. Ray, Rough.

Sabre. **subh**, to hurt or kill.

Sacchar-. v. Sugar.

Sack. **sag**, to cover; **sevaca**, a sack; **sagh**, to hurt or kill; **satf**, to follow. Cfr. *σάκος, σάκκος*; *saccus, sequor, sagum*.

Sacr-. **sag**, to cover. Cfr. *sacer*; w. *seg-ru*.

SAD-. **gat, fad, sad**, to be weary or dejected. v. Sed-.

Safe, Sage, (salvja.) v. Sal-.

Sag. v. Swag. [saggio; fr. *sage*. v. Seek.

Sage. **su'tf**, to give information, to espy. Cfr. *sagio, sagax*; it.

Sagit-. **srdj**, to quit, to shoot; **srga'**, a short arrow. v. Sack.

Sail. **hval, gal, cfal, svag**, to move, to shake. Cfr. w. *hwyl*; ags. g. sw. *segel*; dan. *sejl*; d. *zeil*.

Saint. **fan**, to give, to serve or honor; **ga'nta**, meek, purified. Cfr.

Sake. v. Seek. [sancio, sanctus; it. sp. *santo*; fr. *saint*.

Sal-. **fal, sal**, to go, to move; **sarvas**, all, whole, entire; **sev**, to serve. Cfr. *ὄβλε, ὀλοός, ὄλος*; *salvus, salve, salu-, salio*; ags. w. *sal*; goth. *sels*; g. *selig*. v. Well, Whole.

Saline, Salt. **saras**, salt. Cfr. *ᾰλς*; *sal*; it. *sale*; fr. *sel*; goth.

SALIVA. **sala**, water. [sw. dan. ags. *salt*; g. *salz*.

Saloon. v. Cell-.

Salpinx. **gu'l**, to make a loud noise.

SAME, Sample. **sam**, together; **sama**, like, similar. Cfr. *ᾰμα, ὁμοίος, ὁμαλός, ὁμός*; *simul, similis, ex-emplum*; goth. *sama, samath*; g. *sammeln, ziemen*; d. *zaam*; dan. sw. *samme*; ags. *same*; fr. *sembler*. [firm, steady. v. Saint, Sound.

Sane, Sanc-. **san**, to give, to serve; **sat, (san,)** true, best, venerable,

Sand. **fanda**, a heap.

Sanies. **gan**, to move.

SANSKRIT. **sa,scrtas**, finished, perfect, completed. [συνέδριον.

Sanhedrim. **sam**, together; **dhr**, to hold, to support. Cfr. *ἑδρά-ζω*.

Sarplier. v. Serp-.

Satchel. v. Sack.

Sate, Satis. v. Sane, Sed-. Cfr. *satis*; goth. *saths*; g. *satt*.

Satrap. **cfetra**, a field; **pa'**, to protect.

Sauce. (*salsus*.) v. Saline.

SAVAGE. **sa'la**, a tree. Cfr. *silva*; sp. *salvage*; it. *selvaggio*;

Save. v. Sal-. [fr. *sauvage*.

Saw, Sax-. **sagh, gaf**, to hurt, to kill; **go**, to whet or sharpen;

- ga'na^s**, a saw; **fiv**, **siv**, to sew, to stitch. Cfr. *ζάγαν*; *seco*, *suo*, *saxum*, *seg-*; g. *saum*, *sügen*; goth. *siujan*; d. *zaagen*; ags. *seax*, *seam*, *siwian*; it. *segare*; fr. *scier*. v. Sched.
- Sawder**. **sa'd**, to flatter.
- Say**. **gatf**, to say or tell; **su'tf**, to give information. Cfr. goth. *sagan*; ags. *sægan*, *sacgan*; g. *sagen*; d. *zeggen*; pers. *sachan*.
- Scab**. **scabh**, to impede; **scu**, to go, to cover. Cfr. *σάπτω*, *σάφη*; *scabies*, *scabo*; goth. *skaban*, *skip*; ags. *scæb*; g. *schabe*, *schiff*;
- SCALE**, **Scall**, **Scallop**, **Scalp**. v. **Shell**. [d. *scab*. v. *Coop*.
- SCALENE**. **schal**, to stumble or fall, to gather, to collect. Cfr. *σκαληνός*, *σκολιός*; ags. *scul*; g. *schel*, *schiel*; d. *scheel*.
- Scamper**. **fa,b**, **tfa,p**, to go, to move. Cfr. d. *schampen*; it. *campare*, *scampare*; sp. *escampar*; fr. *escamper*.
- SCAND-**, **Scant**. **sca,d**, to go, to leap.
- Scape**. v. **Shaft**.
- Scare**. **ghur**, to be frightful or terrible.
- SCAR-**. **cha'ri'**, a scar. v. **Shear**. [*scateran*.
- Scat-**. **tfat**, to cut, to rain. Cfr. *σχεδάω*; *scateo*, *dis-cutio*; ags.
- Scathe**. **chad**, **schad**, **gath**, to hurt or kill. Cfr. *᾿ασκεδής*; goth. *skathjan*; ags. *scathian*; g. *schaden*; d. *schaaden*.
- Scav-**. v. **Shave**.
- Scel-**. **schalat**, stumbling, (either in action, conduct, or speech.)
- Scend**. v. **Scand-**. [Cfr. *scelus*; fr. *scelerat*.
- Scent**. **gandhas**, scent.
- Sceptre**. **cfap**, to send, to throw. Cfr. *σχήπτω*, *σχήπτρον*; *sceptum*.
- SCHED-**. **tfhid**, **schad**, to cut. Cfr. *σχιζω*, *σχέδη*; *scindo*, *scheda*, *schedula*; goth. *skauts*, *skaidan*; ags. *sceadan*, *sceat*; g. d. *scheiden*, *shot*, *shoot*; it. *scotto*; sp. *escote*; fr. *ecot*.
- Schism**, **Schist**. v. **Sched-**.
- School**. **cul**, **cfal**, **schal**, to collect; **tfal**, to sport, to play. Cfr. *σχολή*; *schola*; ags. *sceol*, *scol*; g. *schule*; d. *school*; it. *scuola*;
- Scia-**. v. **Sky**. [fr. *ecole*.
- Scind**, **Sciss-**. v. **Sched-**.
- Scint-**. v. **Candid**.
- Scollop**. v. **Shell**.
- Scob-**, **Scoop**. v. **Scab**.
- Scop-**. v. **Skep-**, **Scab**.
- Scorb-**, **Score**, **Scor-**. v. **Scar-**.
- Scorch**. v. **Char**.
- Scot-**. v. **Sched-**, **Shade**.

- Scour. v. Shear. [it. *scoreggia* ; fr. *escourgée*.]
 Scourge. **cardJ**, to pain, to harass ; **ra'dJ**, to rule. Cfr. *rego, corrigo* ;
 Scov-, Scow. v. Scab.
 Scowl. v. Scalene.
 Scabble. v. Grab.
 Seranch. v. Craunch.
 Scrap, Scrape, Scrawl. v. Grab.
 Scratch. v. Cratch.
 Scream. **gra'm**, to call, to summon. (ags. *hremān*.)
 Scribe, Script-, Scriv-, Scrub, Scruple. v. Grab, Carp.
 Sringe. v. Cringe.
 Scrutiny. **gru**, to listen.
 Scud, Scug, Scum. **scu**, to go, to cover. Cfr. ags. *sceo, sceog, sceotan* ;
 dan. *skœ, skygger, skyder, skud* ; g. *schuh* ; d. *schœn* ; sw.
 Scull. v. Shell. [skudda. v. Shed, Shoot.
 Sculp-. **clrpta**, made, formed, cut.
 -Scure. (ob-.) v. Shade.
 Scurf. v. Shear.
 Scut-. v. Escutcheon.
 Scythe. v. Sched-.
 Sea. **sava**, water ; **fatf**, to moisten, to sprinkle ; **fasdJ**, to move.
 Cfr. goth. *saiws* ; ags. *sæ, secge, garsege* ; g. *see* ; d. *zee* ; sw. *siv*.
 Seal. v. Sigil.
 Seam. v. Saw. [Cfr. fr. *chercher* ; it. *cercare*.]
 SEARCH. **sardJ**, to gain or get ; **sagt**, to follow ; **tfart**, to inquire.
 Secant, Sect-. v. Saw.
 SECOND, SECTATOR. v. Seek.
 SEAT, SED-, SEE. **sad, fad**, to set, to sit. Cfr. *ἕζομαι* ; *sedeo, sido*,
 sedo, sella ; goth. *sita, satjan* ; g. *setzen, sitzen* ; d. *zetten, zitten* ;
 ags. *setan, sitan* ; it. *sedare* ; fr. *seoir, siège*. v. Sad-, Seek.
 Sedge, Seg-. v. Saw.
 Seed. v. Sow.
 See. v. Sight.
 -SEECH, SEEK. **satf, sagt**, to follow ; **su'tf**, to espy ; **sagh**, to strike ;
 guc, sec, to go ; **sacha', sachya**, a friend, an associate. Cfr.
 sequor, socius, secutus, secundus ; g. *suchen* ; d. *zœken* ; ags.
 Seem. v. Same. [secan, sacan ; fr. *suivre*.]
 Seethe. v. Sweat.
 Seignor. v. Senate.
 SEMBL-. v. Same.
 SEMI-. **sa'mi**, half. Cfr. *ἡμι-σους* ; *semi*.

Seminal. v. Sow.

Senate, Sen-. **sa^hatis**, assemblage, multitude; **fan**, to serve or honor; **sanat**, always. Cfr. *ἔνος*; *senex*, *senatus*; goth. *sineigs*.

Send. **nud**, to send.

Sense, Sent-. **sat**, to manifest, to point out. Cfr. *sentio*, *sensus*.

SEPT-. **saptan**, seven. Cfr. שבע; ἑπτά; *septem*; goth. *sibun*; g. *sieben*; ags. *seofan*; fr. *sept*; it. *sette*; w. *seith*.

Septic. **gav**, to alter, to change; **gava^s**, **gapas^s**, a corpse.

SEQ-. v. Seek. [fr. *serein*, *soir*.

Ser-. **sur**, to shine. Cfr. שרף a seraph, a fiery serpent; *serenus*;

Serf, Series, -Sert. **gu^rrp**, to mete; **srp**, **sr**, **sarb**, to go; **sev**, to to serve; **sarat**, thread. Cfr. σείρά, εἶρω, εἶρεπος; *sero*, *series*, *servus*, *servio*. [vite.

Sermon. **svr**, to sound, to praise, to sing; **gra^rm**, to counsel, to in-

SERPENT. **srp**, to glide; **sarpas^s**, a serpent. Cfr. ἔρπω; *serpo*,

Serve. v. Serf. [*serpens*; w. *sarf*.

SERUM. **sa^rra^o**, water.

Sess-, Set. v. Seat.

Setous. **sata^s**, a mane, a crest. Cfr. *seta*, *setosus*; fr. *seton*.

SEVEN. v. Sept-.

Sew. v. Saw, Seek, Sicc-.

SEX. v. Saw, Six.

Shabby. v. Scab.

SHADE. **tfhad**, to cover, to hide; **scu**, to cover. Cfr. σκιά; *obseurus*; goth. *skadus*; ags. *scad*, *scuva*, *sced*; g. *schatten*, *schützen*; d. *schaduw*, *schutten*. [schaft; dan. sw. *skaft*.

Shaft. **cfap**, to send, to throw. Cfr. *scapus*; ags. *sceaft*; g. d.

Shag. **tfhagas^s**, a goat; **fag**, to cover.

Shake. **fec**, to move.

SHALE. v. Shell.

Shallop. **tfal**, **gal**, to move, to tremble, to shake. Cfr. sp. pg. *chalupa*; fr. *chaloupe*; g. *schaluppe*.

Shamble. v. Scamper, Scand-.

SHAME. **fam**, to be confused, to distress.

Shard, Share, Sharp. v. Shear, Carve.

SHATTER. **cfad**, to break; **cfata^s**, broken, torn, rent. v. Scathe.

Shave. v. Scab, Champ.

Shaw. v. Shade.

SHE. **sa^r**, she. Cfr. *se*; goth. *si*; ags. *seo*; g. *sie*; d. *zij*.

Sheading. v. Sched-.

- Sheaf. **fi**, to tie, to bind; **fiv**, to sew, to stitch.
- Shear. **cfur**, **tfhur**, to cut; **hr**, to take. Cfr. *σχωρία, ξυπάω*; ags. *scearan*; g. *scheren*; d. *scheeren*.
- Sheath, Shed. **scad**, to shed, to pour out. v. Shade, Suade, Sched-.
- Sheen. v. Shine.
- Sheet. v. Sched-.
- SHELL. **galcaſ**, a portion, bark, a fish-scale; **tfhalli'**, skin, bark, rind, &c.; **tfaliſ**, a cover. Cfr. ags. *scale, scell*; g. *schale*; d. *Schale*.
- Shelter. v. Ceil, Shield. [*schaal*.]
- Sherd, Sherif. v. Shard.
- Shield. **galitaſ**, covered. v. Escutcheon.
- Shilf. (g. *schilf*.) **gil**, to glean.
- Shimmer. **fimbh**, to shine.
- Shine. **can**, **fi,bh**, **tfa,d**, to shine. Cfr. goth. *skauns*; ags. *scinan*; Ship. v. Scab, Shaft. [g. *scheinen, schön*. v. Cand-.
- Shire. v. Shard.
- Shirt. v. Curt.
- Shive. v. Champ.
- Shoal. v. School.
- Shock. v. Shag.
- Shoe. v. Scud.
- Shoot. **cfot**, to throw; **cfatnaſ**, a man of the second, or military class. Cfr. *scateo*; ags. *sceotan, scytan*; g. *schieszen, schossen*; d. *schieten*; fr. *jeter*. v. Shatter.
- Shop. **cfapaſ**, a house, an abode. (ags. *sceoppa*.)
- Short. v. Curt.
- Shoulder. (ags. *sculder*.) **scandhaſ**, the shoulder.
- Shout. **fa't**, an interjection of calling.
- Shove. v. Champ.
- Show. v. Skep-.
- Shower. **a'sa'raſ**, a hard shower; **cfaraſ**, water, trickling.
- Shr-. v. Scream.
- Shred. v. Curt, Shear.
- Shrieve. v. Shire, Reeve.
- Shrine. **gran**, to give, to present; **scu**, to cover.
- Shrink. **gra,c**, **cru,tf**, to go. v. Cringe.
- Shroud. (ags. *scrud*.) **grath**, to bind, to tie.
- Shrug. v. Reach.
- Shuffle. v. Shove. [v. Dire.
- Shudder. **fad**, to wither, to despond, to break; **sadaraſ**, fearful.

- Shun, Shy. (ags. *scunian*.) **gunya**, empty, void; **gyai**, to go. v.
 Scud. [seche.
 Siccity. **guf**, to dry; **gulca**, dry; **sicata**, sand. Cfr. *siccus*; fr.
 Sick. v. Sigh.
 Sickle. v. Saw.
 Side, Siege. v. Seat, Seek.
 Siesta. **fas**, **fasti**, to sleep.
 Sigh. **gutl**, sorrow, distress; **gutly**, to squeeze out, to pain or distress.
 Cfr. ags. *sican*; goth. *swogjan*; d. *zuchten*.
 Sight. **su'tf**, to espy; **su'tfa'**, sight. Cfr. ags. *gesiht*; g. *siehen*,
gesicht; d. *geziht*; dan. *sigt*. v. Seek.
 Sigil-, Sign. **su'tf**, **dig**, to make known; **sadjna'**, gesture, signal.
 Cfr. *δείκνυμι*; *signum*, *sigillum*; goth. *sigljan*, *taikns*; ags.
sigel, *tacen*; g. *siegel*, *zeichen*; d. *zegel*, *teeken*; it. *sigillo*,
 Sike. v. Siccity. [segno; dan. *segl*, *tegn*; fr. *sceau*, *signe*.
 SILENCE. **gi'l**, to meditate, to reflect profoundly and abstractedly.
 Cfr. *sileo*; goth. *ana-silan*; fr. *silence*.
 SILEX, SILL. **gila'**, a stone, a rock, the timber of a door-frame, a
 transverse beam. Cfr. *calx*, *silex*; ags. *syl*; g. *schwelle*; fr.
 SILVAN. v. Savage. [seuil.
 SIM-. v. Same. [siggvn; g. *singen*; d. *zingen*; ags. *singan*.
 Sing. **gidj**, to make an inarticulate sound, to tinkle. Cfr. goth.
 Sink. **sa,cu**, a hole.
 Sire, Sirius. **sur**, to shine, to possess supreme power; **su'rya**, the
 sun. Cfr. fr. *sire*, *sieur*. [ags. *sweoster*.
 SISTER. **svasr**, a sister. Cfr. goth. *svistar*; g. *schwester*; d. *zuster*;
 SIT. v. Sed-. [zes; sp. *seis*.
 SIX. **faf**, six. Cfr. *ww six*; *ᾠξ*; *sex*; goth. *saihs*; g. *sechs*; d.
 Size. v. Sched-, Sed-.
 Skaddle. v. Scathe.
 Skald. v. Call.
 Skar. v. Scare.
 Skate. v. Scud.
 Skeel. v. Shell. [ags. *sceawian*.
 Skep-. **spag**, to perceive, to inform. Cfr. *σκέπ-*; *specio*, *speculum*;
 Skew. v. Askant.
 Skiff. v. Scab.
 Skill. **gi'l**, to learn; **gi'lita**, skilled.
 Skillet. v. Shell.
 Skim, Skin. v. Scud, Sched-.
 Skipper. v. Ship, Slip.

Skirt. v. Short.

Skittish. **cit**, to fear, to terrify.

Skivers. v. Shave.

Skulk. v. Shelter.

SKULL. v. Shell.

Skute. v. Scow.

SKY. v. Shade.

Slabber. v. Lab-, Saliva.

Slash. v. Lash. [*schlottern*; fr. *eclater*; sw. *slita*.

SLAT-. **glathas**, loose, dishevelled, relaxed, unfastened. Cfr. g.

Slaver. v. Slabber.

Sleep. **srp**, to creep; **svap**, to sleep; **svapnas**, sleep, dream. Cfr.

ὑπνος; *sopor*, *supinus*, *somnium*; goth. ags. *slepan*; g. *schlafen*; d. *slaapen*; on. *sofa*.

Sleek, Slick, Slight. v. Light. [v. Lab-.

Slip. **srp**, to creep. Cfr. ags. *slepan*; g. *schlüpfen*; d. *sleppen*.

Sloop. v. Shallop.

Sloth, Slottery, Slut. v. Slat-.

Slouch, Slow, Slug-. v. Lag.

Small. v. Meal.

SMARAGD. v. Emerald.

Smack, Smash. v. Mash.

Smerk, Smicker, SMILE. **smr**, to remember, to delight; **smaras**, the deity of love; **smi**, to smile; **smi'l**, to wink.

Smoke. v. Mic-turition.

Snail, Snake, Sneak. **na'gas**, a snake; **snigdhas**, smooth, greasy, cooling. Cfr. g. *schnake*, *schnecke*; ags. *snegel*, *snaca*; dan.

Sneeze. **fnas**, to eject from the mouth. v. Neese. [*snegel*, *snog*.

Snick. v. Nick.

Snivel. **fnu**, to ooze, to drop.

Snore, Snort. **nard**, to sound.

Snow. **ni,v**, to moisten, to sprinkle; **fnu**, to ooze, to drop. Cfr. *νίφα*; *ningere*, *nivis*, *nix*; lit. *snegas*; slav. *snegu*; goth. *snaivs*; g. *schnee*; d. *sneuw*; ags. *snaw*; fr. *neige*; pg. it. *neve*.

Snudge, Snug v. Near. [g. *so*; d. *zo*.

So. **svas**, individuality, affirmative quantity. Cfr. goth. ags. *sva*;

Soak. **fatf**, **fitf**, to wet, to sprinkle. Cfr. שקה to irrigate; ags. *socian*.

Soar. **sr**, to go, to run.

Soc-. v. Seek.

Sock-. **sag**, to cover; **sadjdjas**, covered, clothed; **sactis**, junction,

cohesion. Cfr. *soccus*; ags. *socc*; g. *socke*; d. *zok*; it. *socco*; fr. *socque*. v. Sack.

SOD. **ga'd**, young grass, mud. v. Sed-, Seethe.

Soda. v. Cathartic.

Sofa. v. Sleep.

Soggy. v. Soak.

Soiree. **fo**, to end; **sa'ya**s, evening.

SOLAR. **su'ra**s, **haili**s, the sun; prakr. **su'la**. Cfr. *ἥλιος*; *sol*.

Solute, Solve. **lu'**, to cut. Cfr. *λύω*; *solvo*; goth. *laus*; g. *los*.

Some. **sam**, assemblage, collection.

Somni-. **gam**, to pacify, to calm; **gamani'**, night. v. Sleep. [*zoon*].

SON. **su'nus**, a son. Cfr. goth. *sunus*; ags. *sunu*; g. *sohn*; d.

Son-, Song. v. Sound, Sing.

Sooth. **sat**, **satya**s, true. Cfr. *ἔτεος*; ags. *soth*; ir. *seadh*. v. Sed-.

Soothe. v. Sed-, Snade.

Sop. v. Soup.

Sopite, Sopor-. v. Sleep.

SORE, SORROW. **gara**s, injury, hurt; **gr**, **su'r**, to hurt; **saroga**s, sick; **svr**, to be diseased, to pain or torture. Cfr. *רש* sad,

sorrowful; goth. *sair*, *saurga*; g. *schwer*, *sehr*, *sorge*; d. *zeer*,

Sorgho. v. Sugar. [*zwaar*, *zweer*, *zorg*; ags. *sar*, *swar*, *sorg*].

Soss. v. Sed-.

Sot. **gath**a's, a blockhead, a fool.

Sound. **sa-nad**, **gab**d, **svan**, to sound; **gund**h, to cleanse, to purify.

Cfr. *sonus*, *sanus*; ags. fr. sp. *son*; it. *suono*; g. *gesund*.

SOUP. **su'pa**s, sauce, soup.

Sour. **tfu'r**, to burn.

Souter. v. Suture.

South. v. Sweat.

Sover-. v. Super-.

Sow. **su'cari'**, a sow; **fu'**, to bring forth. Cfr. *σῦς*, *ῥς*; *sus*; goth. *svein*; g. *sau*, *schwein*; d. *zeug*; ags. *suga*. [ags. *savan*].

Sow. **fiv**, to sow. Cfr. *semen*, *sevi*; goth. *saiān*; g. *säen*; d. *zaajēn*;

Space, Spade. **pat**, **pad**, **spa**d, to go, to move; **spha**t, to open, to break; **pa'tas**, breadth. Cfr. *pateo*, *spatula*, *spatium*; g. *spaten*,

spatzieren; it. *spazio*; fr. *espace*; d. *spaade*. [w. *pange*].

Spangle, Spank. **bha**dj, to shine, to break, to destroy. Cfr. *φερρω*;

Spar. **spard**h, to rival, to envy.

Sparg-, Sparse. **prdj**, to scatter; **sprg**, to bathe.

Spatiate, Spatula. v. Space.

- Spatter. v. Spit. [Cfr. *specio*, *species*, *speculator*; ags. *specan*.
 Speak, SPEC-. **spag**, to inform, to make evident; **spagas**, a spy.
 Speed. v. Pace, Space.
 Sper-. v. Spir-, Sparg-.
 Spet, Spew. v. Spit.
 Sphere. **spha'y**, to become large or bulky; **spha'ras**, large; **sphur**,
 to swell; **svar**, heaven. Cfr. *σφαῖρα*; *sphæra*; it. *sfera*; fr.
 Spic-, Spike. v. Peak, Speak. [*sphere*.
 Spider. v. Speed?
 Spile, Spill. v. Pile. [*spiritus*.
 SPIR-. **spr**, to live, to breathe; **sprh**, to desire. Cfr. *spero*, *spiro*,
 Spit. **fti'v**, to spit. Cfr. *πτύω*; *spuo*, *sputum*; goth. *speiva*; g.
 Splanch-. v. Spleen. [*sputzen*; ags. *spittan*.
 Splash. **pluf**, to sprinkle.
 Splay. **spha'y**, to become large or bulky.
 SPLEEN. **plihan**, the spleen. Cfr. *σπλήν*, *σπλάγχνον*; *lien*, *splen*.
 Split. **sphat**, to break or divide.
 Spoil, Spool. **pu'l**, **sphul**, to collect, to heap up.
 Spoon. **pu'n**, to collect.
 Sport. **spr**, to please, to gratify.
 Spot, Spout. v. Spit.
 Sprawl, Spray, Sprig. v. Ray.
 Spread. **sphur**, to swell. v. Broad.
 Spring, Spry. **sprh**, to desire, to long for.
 Sprinkle. v. Sparg-.
 Spud. v. Spade.
 SPY. v. Spec-.
 Squadron, Square. v. Quadr-.
 Squalid. **ca'las**, black. Cfr. *ζελαινός*; *squalidus*; slav. *kalu*; w. *qual*.
 Squall, Squeal. v. Yell.
 Squash, Squeeze. v. Squash.
 Squill. v. Shell.
 Squint. v. Askant.
 Squirt. **gr**, to sprinkle.
 ST-. **ft'ha'**, to stand.
 STAB-, Stack, Stad-, Staff, State. **stabdhas**, hard, stiff, rigid;
stambhas, a post, a pillar, a stack; **ft'ha'**, to stand, to stop, to
 stay. Cfr. *στάσις*, *στῖβος*, *στάδιον*; *stips*, *stipula*, *stabilis*, *stasis*,
statua, *stamen*, *status*; goth. *stabs*, *staths*, *standan*, *stains*; g.
stab; ags. *staf*.

- Stag-, STAIR. **ftag**, to cover; **stigh**, to ascend. Cfr. *στίχος*; *vestigium*; goth. *steiga*, *staiga*; g. d. *steigen*; dan. *stiger*; ir. Stake. v. Stig-. [*staighre*.]
- STAL-. **sthal**, to stand, to be firm; **sthala**., a tent, a hillock. Cfr. *στέλλω*, *στέλεχος*; g. *stellen*, *stall*, *stiel*; d. *stal*, *steel*; ags. *stæl*, *stælg*.
- STAMEN. **stha'man**, strength, power; **stheman**, fixedness, firmness.
- STAMMER. **ftam**, to be confused.
- Stanch. **ta.tf**, to go, to shrink or contract.
- STAR. **ta'ras**, a star, the pupil of the eye; **str**, to strew, to spread on or over; **a'ftra**., the sky. Cfr. *ἄστηρ*; *astrum*, *stella*; goth. Stas-, Stat-, Stead. v. Stab-. [*stairno*; g. *stern*; ags. *steorra*.]
- Staur-. **stha'varas**, stable. Cfr. *σταυρός*; *in-*, *re-stauro*.
- Steal. **sten**, to steal; **steya**., theft. Cfr. g. *stehlen*; d. *steelen*; ags. *stelan*. v. Toll-. [*ags. steam*.]
- STEAM. **fti'm**, to be wet or moist, to reek, to steam. Cfr. d. *stoom*;
- Steep. **stu'p**, to heap, to pile.
- STEER. **sthira**., firm, steady, a bull; **sthaura**., strength, power; **sthaurin**, a pack-horse; ved. **sthu'ras**, a bull. Cfr. *ταῦρος*; *taurus*; goth. *stiur*; d. *stier*; ags. *steor*, *styre*, *steoran*.
- Steg-. **stthag**, to cover. Cfr. *στέγω*, *στεγανός*. [*v. Star*.]
- Stell-. v. Star.
- STEM. **stambhas**, a post, a stalk, a stem; **stambh**, to stop, to hinder, Cfr. *στέμφυλον*, *ἄσπεμφής*; *stemma*; g. *stamm*; d. sw. *stam*; ags. *stem*. [*στενός*; *tenuis*.]
- STENO-, Stent. **tu'n**, to contract; **tanus**, small, thin, minute. Cfr.
- Ster-. **str**, to strew, to spread on or over; **sthira**., firm, steady. Cfr. *στερεός*, *στερρός*; *stercus*, *sterilis*, *strata*; goth. *stairo*.
- Stick. **stac**, to resist. v. Stig-.
- Stiff. v. Stab. [*etouffer*; g. *stopfen*; d. *stoppen*.]
- Stifle. **sta,bh**, **stubbh**, to stop, to hinder. Cfr. *τύφω*; *tupa*; fr.
- Stig-. **tig**, to assail; **tidj**, to endure, to sharpen. Cfr. *στίζω*, *στίγμα*; *-stinguo*, *-stigare*, *stimulus*; goth. *stiggs*, *stiks*, *staks*. v. Stick.
- Stil-. **til**, to be greasy, to anoint.
- Stile. (ags. *stigel*.) v. Stair.
- Stilt. **sthal**, to stand, to be firm.
- Stim-, -Stinct, (in-) Sting. v. Stig-.
- Stint. v. Steno-. [*stipes*, *stipare*, *stipulari*.]
- Stip-. **stha'payat**, fixing, placing; **stu'pas**, a heap. Cfr. *στόπος*;
- Stir-. v. Ster-, Stair.
- Stive. v. Stifle.

Stoak, Stoccade, Stock. v. Stick.

Stolid. v. Stult.

Stomach. v. Maw.

Stone. **stha'nus**, firm, steady.

Stool. **sthal**, to stand. Cfr. goth. *stols*; g. *stuhl*; ags. *stol*.

Stoop, Stop. v. Stifle.

Str-, Strab-, Strad-, Strag-, Strahl-, Street, &c. v. Ster-.

STRAIGHT. v. Rect-.

Strike. **strh**, to hurt, to kill.

Stub-, Stuff, Stumble, Stup-. v. Stifle, Stip-.

Stult-. **sthu'las**, stupid, ignorant. Cfr. *stolidus*, *stultus*.

Stun. **stan**, to thunder. v. Astonish.

Stunt. v. Steno-.

Sturk. v. Steer.

Sty. (ags. *stige*, *stigan*.) v. Stag-.

Style. v. Stool.

Styptic. v. Stop.

Su-, (-perb.) **su**, well. Cfr. 'עֵד.

SUADE, Suage, Suas-, Snav-. **svad**, **sva'd**, **fvad**, to be sweet or agreeable, to taste, to cover; **vad**, to speak. Cfr. טִּה to entice; 'ηδύς; *suavis*, *suadeo*; goth. *sutis*; ags. *svete*; g. *süss*; d. *zæt*.

Suance. v. Seek.

SUB-. v. Hyp-.

Succulent, Suck. **tsu'f**, to drink, to suck. Cfr. *sugo*, *succus*; g. *saugen*; d. *zuigen*; ags. *sucan*; fr. *sucer*.

Such. **su'tf**, to give information.

SUD-. v. Sweat.

Suds. v. Soda, Sweat.

Sudden. (*subito*.) v. Sub-, -It.

SUE, Suite. v. Seek.

Sug-. v. Suck.

Sugar. **garccara'**, clayed or candied sugar; **icfuvica'ras**, sugar; **icfu**, the sugar cane. Cfr. σακχαρον; *saccharum*; g. *zucker*;

Sulc-, Sull. **hal**, to plow. [d. *suiker*; it. *zucchero*; fr. *sucre*.

Sulphur. **gulva'ris**, sulphur.

Sultry. v. Solar.

Sum, -Sume. v. Con-, Same.

Summer. **sumbh**, to shine, to be beautiful. [sonne; d. *zon*.

SUN. **su'nus**, **syu'nas**, **syonas**, the sun. Cfr. goth. ags. *sunna*; g.

SUNDER, Sundry. **gu,d**, to break; **sa'ndras**, abundant, clustering;

- dr'**, to divide, to tear. Cfr. goth. *sundro*; ags. *sundrian*; g. *sondern*.
- SUPER-, Supra-, Sur-** v. Over.
- Supine.** v. Sleep.
- Supper.** v. Soup.
- SURE.** **gu'r**, to be firm or immovable.
- Surf.** **srp**, to go, to move; **frbh**, to strike, to kill.
- Surge.** **srdj**, to leave, to quit.
- Surly.** v. Sour.
- SUTURE.** **fiv**, to sew; **syu'tas**, sewn; **su'tra**, a thread. Cfr. *ζασών*; *suo*, *sut-*; goth. *siuja*.
- SWAG, Sway.** **sva,g**, to go, to move. v. Vag.
- Swallow.** **gval**, to go quickly. Cfr. g. *schwalbe*; d. *zwaluw*; ags. *swalewe*. v. Gul.
- Swear.** **svar**, to reprove, to sound. Cfr. *assevero*; goth. *swaran*; g. *schwören*; d. *zweren*; ags. *swerian*, *answaran*.
- SWEAT.** **fvid**, to sweat; **svedas**, sweat, steam. Cfr. *ἰδω*; *sudor*; g. *schweiss*; d. *zweet*; ags. *swat*.
- SWEET.** **sva'dus**, sweet, agreeable. v. Suade.
- Swell, Swim.** **gvi**, to move, to go, to grow, to increase; **gval**, to run. Cfr. goth. *uf-svalleins*; g. *schwellen*; d. *zwellen*; ags. *sweller*. v. Solar. [*swellan*].
- Swing, Swinge.** **gva,g**, to go or move. Cfr. g. *schwingen*; d. *zingelen*; ags. *swingan*.
- Swink, Switch.** **gva,c**, **gvatf**, to go, to move.
- SYLVAN.** v. Savage.
- Synagogue.** **sama'yogas**, assemblage.
- SYRINGA.** v. Orange. [tagious. v. Attach.
- TACH, TACK, Tact, Tag, Take.** **ta,c**, to bind, to tie; **tva'tfas**, con-
- Tacit.** **tu'fni'm**, silently. Cfr. *taceo*, *tacitus*.
- Tail.** v. Tel-.
- Tail.** (de-, en-, re-) v. Deal.
- Talc.** v. Tallow.
- Tale.** v. Toll.
- TALiate.** (re-) **tula'**, resemblance; **tulyas**, like.
- Talk.** **tarc**, to speak, to discuss.
- Tall.** **tal**, to be full or complete, to fix or establish. [d. *talk*].
- TALLOW.** **til**, to be greasy, to anoint. Cfr. g. sw. *talg*; dan. *talge*;
- Tally.** **dhuli,c**, a number. v. Deal.
- TALON.** **tala**, the sole of the foot. Cfr. *talus*; fr. sp. *talon*.
- TAME.** v. Dam.
- Tang.** v. Stig-, Tach.

- Tank.** **ta,c**, to bind, to tie; **ta,ca^s**, a cleft, a chasm. [ags. *thæt*.]
Tanta. **tat**, that, therefore. Cfr. goth. *thata*; g. *das*; d. *dat*;
Tap. **tu,p**, to strike, to hurt or kill. Cfr. *τύπος, τύπτω*.
Taper, -Taph. **di'p**, to shine, to blaze; **tap**, to burn. Cfr. *τάφος, τέφρα*; it. *doppiere*; w. *tampyr*; ags. *taper*.
Tar. **tr'**, to pass over or across; to float or swim.
Tare, Tariff. **dr'**, to tear, to divide. Cfr. *τείρω, δέρω*; *tero*; g.
Tassel. **ta,s**, to adorn, to dress. [*zehren*; d. *teeren*; dan. *tærer*.]
Taste. **tsaf**, to eat; **da,g**, to bite.
Tatter. **tud**, to tear, to pull to pieces.
Tattle. **tut**, to dispute.
TATTOO. **tat, tad, ta,d**, to beat, to strike.
Taur. v. Steer.
Tauto. v. Auto-, Tanta-.
Teach. v. Doc-.
Tead. (*tæda*.) **tad**, to shine.
Tear. **tuga'**, bamboo manna; **tuh**, to give pain; **duh**, to milk, to give pain; **dag**, to bite or sting; **agru**, a tear. Cfr. *δάκρυ*;
Tear. v. Tare. [*lacryma*; goth. *tugr*; w. *daigyr*.]
Teat. **dhe**, to drink; **duh**, to milk. Cfr. *ῥῥ* the breast, a teat; *τίτθος*; goth. *daddja*; g. *zitze*; d. *tet*; it. *tetta*; sp. pg. *teta*.
Technic, Tect-onic. **tacf**, to pare, to make. Cfr. *τέχνη*; *tex-tura*;
-Tect, Teg. (de-, pro-) v. Deck. [fr. *tissue*.]
Teens. v. Dec-. [ter-minus.
TEL. **tal**, to be full or complete, to found. Cfr. *τέλος, τελευτή*;
Tell. v. Talk.
Tem. v. Tim-.
Temp. **tamb**, to go or move.
Tempt, TEN-, TEND. **tan**, to expand, to extend, to diffuse; **tanu^s**, minute, thin; **tantis^s**, expansion. Cfr. *τείνω, τετανός, τένων*; *tendo, teneo, tenuis, tento, tenax, tener*; goth. *thauja*; fr. *tenter*;
Ten. v. Dec-. [g. *dünn*; d. *dun*.]
Tenebrous. **tama^s**, darkness, gloom. [Tophet; *τέφρα*; *tepeo*.
TEPID. **tap**, to heat or be hot; **tapta-cumbha^s**, a hell. Cfr. *תפ*
Teratology. **taras^s**, passing over or beyond.
TER-, TERM. **tr'**, to pass over, to overcome; **dr**, to hurt or kill; **dr'**, to tear, to rend; **ti'r**, to finish or complete; **tarman**, the top of a sacrificial post. Cfr. *τείρω, τρίζω, τρέω, τορός, τέρθρον*; *termo, terminus, trans, tero, teres, terebra, tribula*; goth. *thairh*; og. *durh*; g. *treten, durch*; d. *door*; ags. *thurh*. v. Three.

- Terrace. **ti'ra**, a shore or bank; **dara'**, a cave, a valley.
- Terror, -Ter (de-) **tras**, to fear, to frighten. Cfr. *τρέω, παράσσω*; *terreo*. v. Dire.
- Tess-. **tas**, to throw, to toss. Cfr. *πέσσοις*; *tessela*.
- Test. **da,g**, to bite, to see; **dr,g**, to see.
- Tetanus. v. Tempt.
- TETTER. **dadru**, tetter; **ta,tr**, to spread, to extend or expand.
- Text. v. Technic.
- That. v. Tanta-, The.
- Thatch. v. Deck.
- Thaw. v. Dew.
- The. **sa**, **sa'**, **tad**, he, she, it; **tat**, that. Cfr. *ο, η, τό*; *is, ea, id*; goth. *sa, so*; ags. *sa, seo*; g. *der, die, das*.
- Theatre, Theory. **dhyai**, to meditate; **ni-dhyai**, to look. Cfr. *θεάομαι, θέατρον, θεωρία*; *theatrum, theoria*.
- THEE. **te**, with or by thee.
- Theo-. v. Divine. [radical. Cfr. *τίθημι, θέμα, θέσις*.
- Theca, Theme, Thesis, Thetic, Thew. **dha'**, to place; **dha'tu**, a
- There. **dhr**, to place.
- Therm-. v. Warm.
- THIN. v. Ten-.
- Think. v. Thought.
- Thir-. v. Three.
- Thirl. v. Ter-. [*dürr, dürste*; d. *dorst*; ags. *thyrst*.
- THIRST. **trf**, to thirst. Cfr. *τέρσομαι*; *torreo*; goth. *thaurisja*; g.
- This. **dig**, to exhibit, to explain. Cfr. g. *diese*; d. *deeze*. v. The.
- Thole. **dal**, to pierce, to cut; **dala**, a sheath; **dul**, to excite, to raise. Cfr. *tollo*; goth. *thulan*; g. d. *dulden*; ags. *thol, tholian*.
- Thomas. **dva'**, two. Cfr. *תא* a twin; *δίδυμος*.
- Thong. **ta,c**, to bind, to tie.
- Thorn, Thorough. **tarunacha**, **drunacha**, a thorn. v. Ter-, Tree.
- Thorp. v. Tribe. [*du*; fr. it. sp. pg. russ. *tu*; ags. *thu*.
- THOU. **tva**, thou. Cfr. *σύ, τό, τᾶν*; *tu*; goth. *thu*; g. dan. *sw*.
- Thought. **dhyai**, to think; **dhya'ta**, thought.
- Thousand. **sahasra**, a thousand. Cfr. goth. *thusundi*; g. *tausend*; d. *duizend*; sw. *tusend*; ags. *thusend*. v. Ten, Hundred.
- Thr-. v. Ter-.
- Thrash, Thresh. **dhrf**, to overcome, to hurt or kill. Cfr. goth. *thriskan*; g. *dreschen*; d. *dorschen*; ags. *therscan*.
- Thrave. v. Drift.

- THREE.** **tris**, **trayas**, three. Cfr. *τρί-, τρεῖς*; *tri-, ter, tres*; goth. *thri, threis*; g. *drei*; d. *drie*; sw. dan. it. *tre*; ags. *thri, thrig*,
Thren-. (*θρῆνος*.) **dhraṇ**, to sound. [*threo*; fr. *trois*.]
Thread, Thrid, Through. v. **Ter-**.
Throw, Thrust. **dhra'd**, to cut or pierce; **trad**, to act, to endeavor;
dhras, to throw. Cfr. *תרך* to cast out; *trudo*; ags. *throwan*;
THUMP. v. **Tap**. [*g. drehen*.]
Thunder. **stan**, to sound, to thunder; **stanayitnu**s, thunder. Cfr.
tono, tonitru; g. *donner*; d. *donder*; sw. *dunder*; it. *tuono*;
fr. *tonnerre*. v. **Tone**.
Thwart. (v. **Vert-**.) **dhvr**, to bend, to make crooked.
Tick, Tie, Tig, Tigh, Tight. v. **Tack**.
Tierce. v. **Three**.
Tile. (ags. *tigel*.) v. **Deck**.
Till. **tul**, to resemble; **tal**, to fix, to establish; **til**, to go.
Timber. v. **Dome**.
Time. v. **Temp**. [*timor*.]
Timid, Timo- **tam**, to desire, to be distressed. Cfr. *τιμάω*; *timeo*,
Tinder. **da,h**, to burn; **indh**, to kindle.
Tine. v. **Dent-**.
Tingle, Tinnient. v. **Tone, Sing**.
-Tinguish. (dis-, ex-) v. **Tang**.
Tinsel. **ta,s**, to adorn.
Tiny. **tu'n**, to shrink. v. **Thin**.
Tire. v. **Ter-**.
Tissue. v. **Technic**.
Titan. **tat**, to be high or elevated.
Tithe. v. **Dec-**.
Title. (*titulus*.) **tul**, to resemble, to weigh or measure.
To. v. **Ad-**.
Toad. **tudd**, to despise.
Toe. v. **Digit**.
Toga. v. **Deck**.
Together. v. **Gather**.
Toil, Tol-, TOLL. **tful**, to raise, to elevate; **tul**, to weigh or measure;
dul, to raise, to throw up. Cfr. *tollo, tuli, tolero*. v. **Deal**,
TOKEN. v. **Dic-, Sigil-**. [*Tel-, Till*.]
Tomb. **da,b**, to heap up. Cfr. *טוב* to stop or close up; *τόμβος*;
tumeo, tumulus; w. *tom, twm*; fr. *tombe*.
TONE. **tan**, to spread, to extend; **ta'na**s, a tune. Cfr. *τείνω, τόνος*;
tono, tonus; g. sw. fr. *ton*; d. *toon*; it. *tuono*.

- Tongs, Tongue. **ta.g**, to move, to tremble; **ta.dj**, to shrink or contract. Cfr. goth. *tuggo*; g. *zunge*; d. *tong*; sw. ags. *tunga*.
- Too. **tu**, but, again, and. v. Ad-.
- Tool. (fr. *outil*.) v. Use.
- Tooth. v. Dainty.
- Toot. **tus**, to sound.
- Tornado. **drun**, to make crooked, to approach.
- Torrent. **tarantas**, a hard shower.
- Torrid. v. Dry, Thirst.
- Toss. **tas**, to toss.
- Tot. **ta'tas**, a term of affection for any one, especially for juniors.
- Touch. v. Tact.
- Towel. **dha'v**, to wash.
- Tr-, Tra-, Trans-. v. Ter-.
- Trace, Tract. v. Drag.
- Trade. **tra.d**, to act, to be busy.
- Tram. **dram**, (*δραμεῖν*.) to go.
- Tramp, Trap. **tru.p**, to hurt or injure.
- Trapes. **trapa'**, an unchaste woman.
- Travail, Travel. **pal, val**, to go.
- Tread. v. Ter-, Throw.
- Treasure. **tras**, to hold, to seize or take.
- TREBLE. v. Three. [ags. *treeo*.
- TREE. **tarus, drus**, a tree. Cfr. *δρῦς*, *δένδρον*; *trabs*; goth. *triu*;
- Trem-, TREP-. **dram**, to go, to move; **drbh**, to fear; **trap**, to be modest, to be ashamed. Cfr. *tremo*, *trepidus*.
- TRESS. (dis-) **tras**, to fear, to terrify, to tremble, to hold.
- Trestle. v. Truss.
- Tret, Trethings. **trut**, to cut, to break. v. Ter-.
- TREY, TRI-. v. Three.
- Tribe. **trapa'**, family, race.
- Tric-. v. Drag.
- TRIPOD. **tripada**, a tripod.
- Trist. **trastas**, timid, fearful.
- TROTH, TROW. v. True.
- Trouble. **drbh**, to fear, to give pain. [trovare; fr. *trouver*.
- Trover, Trowel. **durv, dhurv**, to strike. Cfr. g. d. *treffen*; it.
- Trowsers. v. Truss.
- TRUCE, TRUE. **dhr**, to continue, to hold; **dhru**, to be firm or fixed;
- Trude. v. Thrust. [**dhruvas**, fixed, certain, ascertained.
- Trull. v. Str-.

- Trump. **tu'ra**, any musical instrument; **tu'ri'**, a trumpet.
- Trun-. v. Run.
- Trunk. **dr.h**, to grow.
- Truss, Trust. **tras**, to fear, to hold, to seize or take; **dhrf**, to be bold.
- Try. v. Ter-. [tumor, tumidus.
- Tu-. **tu**, to increase, to hurt, to become full. Cfr. *τόλος*; *tuber*,
- Tuck. v. Tack.
- Tude. **tud**, to strike. Cfr. *tundere*, *tud-*, *tus-*.
- TUMULT. **tumulas**, uproar.
- Tune. v. Tone.
- TUNIC. **tan**, to extend; **ava-tan**, to cover. v. Ten-.
- TUP. v. Tap.
- Tur-. **tur**, **tvar**, to hasten; **tarb**, to move. Cfr. *τόρβη*; *turba*, *turma*.
- Turn. v. Tornado.
- Turpentine. v. Tar.
- Turpitude. **trapas**, shame.
- Tus-. v. -Tude.
- Twang. **dhvan**, to sound.
- TWAIN, -TWEEN, TWIN, TWO. v. Deuce.
- Twinge, Twitch. **tva.tf**, to go, to move.
- Twink. **tvif**, to shine.
- TYMPAN, TYPE. v. Tap. [uber.
- Uber-, UDDER. **u'dhas**, an udder; **udara**, the belly. Cfr. *οὔθαρ*;
- ULT-. **ut**, **uttaras**, **uttamas**, up, upper, uppermost, best; **ati**, over, beyond. Cfr. *ὑστερος*, *ὑστατος*; *ultra*, *ulterior*, *ultimus*, *opti-*
- UMBIL-. v. Navel. [mus. v. Old, Oust.
- Um-bra-. **vr**, to cover.
- Um-pire. v. Emperor. [solitary. v. A-, An-, A, An, On.
- UN-. **u'n**, to diminish; **yu**, to unite; **yu'nis**, union; **va'nas**, alone,
- UNCIAL. v. Hook.
- UNDATED. v. Hyd-.
- Under. **adharas**, below.
- UNGUENT, UNCTION. v. Oint.
- UNGULATE. v. Nail.
- UP. v. Over.
- URAN-, URN. **vr**, **u'rn**, to cover. Cfr. *οὐρανός*. v. Orn-.
- URGE. v. Org-.
- Urine. **va'ri**, water. Cfr. *οὔρον*; *urina*.
- Ursine. v. Arctic.
- Us. **asma'n**, us. [fr. *user*; it. *usare*.
- Use, Utensil, Util-. **yat**, **yas**, to persevere. Cfr. *ἔθω*; *utor*, *usus*;
- Usher. **if**, to go.

Usquebaugh. v. Whiskey.

Ustr-. v. Ash.

Usurp. v. Serp-.

UTER-. v. Udder.

Utmost, Utter. v. Out. (**ud-i'r**, to send forth.)

VAC-, VAG-. **vi'**, **vacc**, **va,c**, **vag**, **vadj**, to go; **vahatas**, an ox; **vatsas**, a calf. Cfr. *vaco*, *vacuum*, *vagus*, *vacca*, *vitula*; fr.

Vacillate. **vi-tfal**, to vacillate. [vague. v. Ox.

Vague. **va'gyas**, doubt.

VAIL, Vale. **val**, to cover, to surround or enclose, to go. Cfr. *velo*, *velum*, *vallis*, *vallum*, *valor*, *valvæ*, *velox*; fr. *voile*, *val*; g. *wall*; ags. *weal*. [validus.

-VAIL, (pre-, a-) VAL-. **bal**, to live, to be strong. Cfr. *vale*, *valeo*,

Van-. **ven**, **va,tf**, to go. Cfr. *βαίνω*; *vanus*, *vanesco*, *venio*; fr. *venir*.

Vapor. **va'fpas**, vapor.

Varic-. **variftha**, largest.

VARNISH. **varn**, to color, to spread or extend; **vr**, to cover.

Vary. **vr**, to select; **va'ras**, a multitude.

VASSAL. **vaças**, subdued.

VAST-. **vast**, to devastate, to move, to kill; **vyastas**, pervaded, spread. Cfr. *vasto*, *vastus*; ags. *westan*; it. *guastare*.

Vase, Vat. **vat**, to surround, to speak. Cfr. *vates*; d. *vat*; ags. *fat*.

Veal. v. Vac-.

Vec-. v. Veh-.

Ved-. v. -Vide. [*υγιής*; *vegeo*, *vigor*, *augeo*. v. Auction.

Veg-. **odj**, to live, to be strong; **vadj**, to move, to prepare. Cfr.

VEH-. **vah**, to carry, to convey. Cfr. *veho*, *via*, *vehemens*, *vehiculum*; goth. *vegs*, *vigs*; g. *wagen*, *weg*; it. *vettura*; fr. *voiture*.

VEIL, VEL-. v. Vail. [v. Vac-

Vend. **van**, to transact business. Cfr. *ᾠνος*; *veneo*, *vendo*.

VENER-. **van**, to serve, to honor. Cfr. *ᾠνημι*; *venero*, *Venns*.

-VENE, Veney. **ven**, to go, to move. v. Van-.

Venge. **van**, (**vanayati**,) to injure. Cfr. *vindico*; fr. *venger*.

VENT-. **va'**, **va't**, to go, to blow; **va'tas**, **va'tis**, air, wind. Cfr. *ᾠappa*; *ventus*, *ventilo*; goth. *vaia*, *vinds*; g. *wind*; fr. *ventiler*.

Ventr-. v. Enter, Udder.

Venus. **ven**, to seek, to love.

VER-, -VERE. v. Guard.

VERANDA. **varandas**, a portico.

Verb. **bru'**, **vrđh**, **vrt**, to speak; **svar**, **svr**, to sound. Cfr. *ᾠπέω*; *verbum*; goth. *vaurd*; g. *wort*; ags. *word*.

- VERD-**. **vr̥dh**, to grow; **haris**, **harit**, green. Cfr. *viridis*; fr. *verd*.
Verge. **vr̥dj**, to shun, to avoid.
Verm-. **v**. Worm.
VERS-, VERT-. **vr̥**, to cover, to surround; **vr̥t**, to turn, to excel, to be fixed or stable; **vr̥tta**., verse, metre. Cfr. *vertere*, *versus*, *vortex*; fr. *environ*; goth. *vairths*; g. *werth*; ags. *wurth*.
Very. **bhu'ris**, much; **urus**, great. (A.)
Vesper. **divas**, day; **para**, subsequent. Cfr. *ἑσπέρα*; *vesper*.
Vessel. **v**. Vase. [goth. *vasti*; fr. *veste*.
VEST. **vas**, to clothe; **vastra**., clothes. Cfr. *ἔσθος*; *vestis*, *vestio*;
Vet-. **vi'tas**, gone, departed. Cfr. *vetus*.
Veto. **vad**, to speak.
-VEX, -VEY. (con-, de-) **v**. Veh-.
Vex. **bhicf**, to be weary or distressed.
-VIATE, -VIOUS. **vi'**, to go, to move. **v**. Way.
Vibrate. **vabhr**, to go, to move.
Vice. **viḥ**, **vit**, *fæces*, ordure. Cfr. *fæces*, *fæteo*, *vitium*.
Vicar. **viertas**, altered, changed. Cfr. *vicarius*, *vice*, *vicissitudo*.
Vicinage. **vitfh**, to approach. [vis-.
VID-. **vid**, to know; **bud**, to perceive; **i'f**, **viḥ**, to see. Cfr. *video*,
-Vide. **v**. Wide.
VIDUAL. **v**. Widow.
Vig-. **v**. Veg-.
Vile. **v**. Evil, Foul.
Villa. **vil**, to cover; **vila**., a cave.
Villous. **v**. Fleece.
Vindic-. **v**. Venge. [*vir*, *virtus*; goth. *vair*.
VIRAGO, VIR-. **vi'ras**, powerful, robust; **vi'ra'**, a matron. Cfr.
Virent, Virid-. **v**. Verd-.
Viru-. **viḥ**, to pervade; **vifas**, poison. Cfr. *ἰός*; *virus*.
VIS-. **v**. Vid-, Vicar. [visiter.
VISIT. **vig**, to enter, to pervade. Cfr. *viso*, *visito*; w. *gwest*; fr.
Vital. **vid**, **vr̥t**, to be, to exist; **djiv**, (**dji'vitas**.) to live.
Viti-. **v**. Vice.
Vitr-. **vid**, to break; **vida**., manufactured salt.
Vituline. **v**. Vac-.
Vituperate. **v**. Tap-.
Viv-. **v**. Vital. [fr. *voyelle*, *voix*; it. *voce*, *vocale*; sp. *voz*.
Voc-, VOICE. **vatf**, to speak. Cfr. *vox*, *voco*, *vocalis*, *vocabulum*;
Vogue. **v**. Vac-.

- VOID.** **vi**, a privative particle; **vid**, to divide, to break. Cfr. *viduus*;
Voiture. v. Veh- [it. *voto*; fr. *vuide*. v. Wide.
Vol. **val**, **vel**, **vli'**, to go; **vr**, to choose; **vi'**, to desire. Cfr. *volo*;
fr. *voler*, *vouloir*; goth. *viljan*; g. *wollen*; d. *willen*; ags. *willan*.
Volcano. **ul**, to burn. [fr. *vomir*.
VOMIT. **vam**, to vomit; **vamathus**, vomiting. Cfr. *ᾠμέω*; *vomo*;
VORTEX. v. Vert-.
VOUCH, VOWEL. v. Voc-.
Vot-, Vow. **va't**, an exclamation on making an offering of boiled
butter; **vat**, to divide, to speak. Cfr. *votus*, *votum*; it. sp.
voto; fr. *voteif*, *vœu*. v. Wish.
Voyage. **vadj**, to go. Cfr. ags. *wæg*; ags. g. *weg*; fr. *voie*, *voyage*.
VULGAR. v. Fill.
Vuln. **vran**, to wound. Cfr. *vulnus*; fr. *vulnerable*; goth. *vunds*.
Vulpine. **vrcaſ**, a wolf; **valbh**, to eat. Cfr. *λύπος*; *lupus*, *vulpes*;
goth. *vulfs*. [v. Water.
Waddle, Wade. **ba'd**, to bathe. Cfr. *vado*; g. *waten*; d. *waaden*.
WAG. **va.g**, **vadj**, to go. Cfr. g. *wagen*, *bewegen*; d. *waagen*,
beweegen; ags. *wagian*, *wecgian*. v. Vacillate, Veh-
Wages. **vetſa'**, wages.
Waif, Waft. **vap**, to sow, (in composition, to scatter). [*guaiolare*.
Wail. **hve**, to call. Cfr. *ᾠαί*; *væ*; ags. *wa*; g. *weh*; it. *guai*,
Wain. v. Wag-.
Waist. **vas**, to divide. v. Bust.
WALK. **vargh**, **valg**, to go.
WALL. v. Vail.
Wallow, Waltz. v. Vol-.
Wan, Wane. v. Un-, Van-, Faint.
Wander. **va,th**, to move alone.
Want. **tſha,da,**, wish, desire. v. Wan, Wish.
War. **vairaſ**, hostility; **ha'raſ**, war.
Ward. v. Vers-, Ware.
Ware, Warn, Warrant. **vr**, to screen, to choose, to prepare. Cfr.
ags. *war*, *ware*, *warnian*; g. *warnen*. v. Guaranty.
-Wark. v. Org- [d. *warm*.
Warm. **gharmaſ**, heat. Cfr. *θέρμη*; *fermentum*, *ferveo*; goth. g.
Wart. **vr**, to cover. Cfr. *verruca*; fr. *verrue*; g. *warze*; ags. *weart*.
WAS. **vasati**, was.
Wash. **ucf**, **viſ**, to sprinkle. Cfr. g. *waschen*; ags. *wæscan*.
WASTE. v. Vast-.

- Water.** **uda**,, **udaca**,, water; **uttas**, wet. Cfr. g. *wasser*; d. *water*.
Wattle. **vat**, to surround, to tie. [v. Hyd-
Waul. v. Wail.
Wave. v. Wag, Waif.
WAX. v. Auction.
Way, Weak. v. Veh-.
We. **vaya**,, we.
WEAL. v. -Vail. [sw. *vapen*.
Weapon. **vap**, to shave, to scatter. Cfr. ags. *wepn*; g. d. *wapen*;
Weather. **va'**, to blow; **tra**, suffix of agency. v. Ether.
WEAVE, WEB, WEFT. v. Abb.
WED. **vid**, to marry; **u'dhas**, married. [d. *waanen*.
Ween. **ven**, to reflect, to discern. Cfr. ags. *wenan*; g. *wühnen*;
WEET. v. Wit.
Weigh. **vidj**, to separate or divide, to shake or tremble. v. Veh-, Wag.
Well. **vela'**, tide, flow; **villa**,, a pit. v. -Vail.
Welkin. **vala'hacas**, a cloud. Cfr. ags. *wole*, *wolcen*; g. *wolke*.
Wend. (ags. *wendan*.) **vandi**, a ladder.
Werth. v. Vert-.
West. **vasatis**, night; **astas**, sunset.
WET. v. Water.
What, Wh- **cas**, **ca'**, **ci**,, who, which, what; **ut**, **tvat**, what; **cva**,
 where; **cataras**, which of two, whether. Cfr. *quis*, *quid*;
 goth. *waiht*; g. *was*; d. *wat*; dan. sw. *hvad*; ags. *hwæt*; fr.
Wheel. **hval**, **vel**, to move, to shake. [*qui*, *que*; it. *chi*, *che*.
Wheeze. v. Whistle.
Whelm. **hul**, **val**, to cover.
Wherry. v. Ferry.
Whether, Which. (**vitf**, to separate, to discriminate.) v. What.
While. **cal**, **vel**, to count or declare the time. **ca'las**, **vela'**, time.
 Cfr. goth. *hweila*; g. *weil*; d. *wijl*; ags. *hwile*.
Whine. **hve**, to call; **van**, **dhvan**, **svan**, **cun**, **cvan**, to sound. Cfr.
 כנר a harp or organ; *κινυρός*; *hinnio*; goth. *qvainon*; g. *weinen*;
 ags. *cwainan*.
WHIP. **vip**, to throw; **vep**, to shake or tremble. v. Vibrate.
Whirl. v. Vert-.
Whish, Whisper, Whist. v. Tacit, Whistle.
Whisk. **vasc**, to go.
Whiskey. **vifa**,, water. Cfr. ir. *uisge*; w. *wysg*.
Whistle. **gvas**, to breathe. Cfr. *fistula*; ags. *hwisprian*, *hwistle*.
Whit-tle. v. Cut.

WHITE. **gvit**, to be white; **gvetas**, white. Cfr. goth. *hveits*; g. *weiss*; d. *wit*; ags. *hwit*.

Whither, Who. v. **Wh-**, **Whether, What.**

Whole. v. **Hail.**

Whor-. v. **Vert-.**

Whore. **dja'ras**, a paramour; **va'rasvi'**, a harlot.

Why. v. **What.**

Wick, Wich. v. **Eco-.**

Wicked. v. **Vac-.**

WIDE, WIDOW. **vid**, to divide; **vidhava'**, a widow. Cfr. נב to separate; *di-vido, viduus, vidua*; goth. *vidwo*; ags. *wid, widew*; g. *weit, wittwe*; d. *wijd, weduwe*; it. *vedova*.

Wife. v. **Weave.**

Wild. v. **Vail.**

Will. v. **Vol-.**

WIN. **vinna**, gained.

Wind, Winnow, Winter. v. **Vent-.**

Wind. **va,d**, to surround or encompass.

Wing. **va'dja**, a wing.

Wire. v. **Vir-.**

Wis, Wise, Wit, Witch. **vid**, (**vetti**,) to know, to dwell, to be fixed or steady; **vig**, to enter, to pervade, (in composition,—to dwell, to place, to rest;) **vigefas**, sort, kind, manner. Cfr. εἶδω; *video*; goth. *vitan*; ags. *wis, witan*; g. *weise, wissen*; d. *wijs, weeten*; sp. it. *guisa*; fr. *guise*.

Wish. **if, va'cf, va'tfh, vag**, to desire. Cfr. goth. *vens*; g. *wünschen*; d. *wenschen*; dan. *önsker*; sw. *önska*; ags. *wiscan*.

With, Withe. **viṭas**, a branch and its shoot; **vat**, to surround, to tie. Cfr. *vitis, vitex*; goth. *gavithan*; g. *wider, weide*; ags. *with, withig*. v. **Meta-**.

Wither. **vi,t**, to perish, to decay.

Wizard. v. **Wis.**

Woe. v. **Wail.**

Wolf. v. **Vulpine.**

Woman. v. **Fem-.**

Wonder. **va,d**, to worship, to praise.

Woo. (ags. *wogan*.) **va'h**, to endeavor. v. **Wish.**

Wood. **iddhma**, fuel.

Wool. v. **Fleece.**

Word. v. **Verb.**

Work. v. Org-.

Worm. **ermis**, a worm, an insect. Cfr. *vermis*; ags. *wyrm*; g. *wurm*; d. *worm*.

Worse, Worth. v. Vers-.

Wor-ship, **WR-**. v. Ver-.

Wort. v. Orchard.

Wot. v. Wis.

Wound. **vu,dh**, to hurt or injure. Cfr. g. *wunde*; d. *wond*; ags. *wund*.

Wrath. v. Irate.

Wreath. v. Vert-.

Wreck. v. Bray.

Wrench, Wretch, Wriggle, Wrinkle. **vr̥tf**, **vr̥dʒ**, to quit, to shun; **vr̥dʒanaʳ**, crooked, wicked.

Wrestle, Write, Writhe, Wry. v. Vers-.

Wright. v. Work.

Wurzel. v. Orchard.

Yacht, Yager. **ya'**, to go.

Yak. v. Ox.

Yard. v. Garden.

Yawn. v. Chasm.

Ye. v. You.

YEAN. v. Gen-.

Year. **i'r**, to go; **va'ra**, a time. Cfr. zend. *yâre*; g. *juhr*; d. *jaar*; ags. *gear*.

Yearn. v. Earnest.

Yeast. (ags. *gist*.) v. Gas.

Yell. (ags. *gyllan*.) v. Call.

Yelk, Yellow. **djval**, to shine, to flame; **gaura**, white, pale red, yellow, gold. Cfr. *gilvus*, *helvus*; ags. *gealew*; g. *gell*; d. *geel*; nor. *jaulne*; fr. *jaune*; it. *giallo*; sp. *jalde*.

Yelp. **djalp**, to speak, to prattle. Cfr. ags. *gealpan*; dan. *gylper*.

Yeoman. v. Common.

Yes, Yea. v. Aye.

YESTER-. **hyas**, yesterday. Cfr. *χθές*; *hesternus*; goth. *gistra*; g. *gestern*; d. *gisteren*; ags. *gystern*.

YET. **yat**, since, wherefore.

YOKE. **yudʒ**, (**yuctaʳ**.) to join; **yugaʳ**, a yoke. Cfr. *ζυγόν*, *ζεύγ-*; *jugum*, *jung-*, *jux-*; goth. *juk*; g. *joch*; d. *juk*; ags. *geoc*; it. *giogo*; sp. *yugo*; fr. *joug*.

Yolk. v. Yellow.

You. **yu'ya**, you.

YOUNG, Youth. **yuvan**, **yu'ni'**, young. Cfr. *juvenis*, *junior*; goth. *juggs*; g. *jung*; d. *jong*; ags. *geong*; fr. *jeune*.

Zeal. **gal**, to run.

Zeugma, Zygo-. v. Yoke.

Zocco. v. **Sock.**

ERRATA.

For **f** and **j**, wherever they may occur, read **f**, **j**.

In the Greek font, the character used for a final sigma, is ς .

In the Hebrew font, the following letters are somewhat *piéd*: ך ם ן ף ץ

ס.ס.; נ.נ.; ר.ר.

The dots in \mathbf{r} , \mathbf{r}' , and other letters, are sometimes omitted.

Page 13, line 26, for אַבש, read אַנש.

“ 24, “ 13, “ רגע, read רוע.

“ 28, “ 39, “ קנה read קבה.

“ 35, “ 14, insert a comma after “family.”

“ 45, “ 7, for δεζιώς, read δεξιός.

" 45, " 36, " *divus*, read *dirus*.

“ 54, “ 13, “ Fend-, read Feud-.

“ 60, “ 3, -“ pain, read pair.

“ 63, “ 15, “ *qvens*, read *qvens*.

" 65, " 29, insert hi,d, to go, to move.

“ 76, “ 8, for *miracalum*, read *miraculum*.

“ 76, “ 40, “ Sepho-, read Sopho-.

“ 78, “ 9, “ g. *naakt*, read d. *naakt*.

“ 80, “ 19, “ *οἶδα*, read *οἶδα*.

“ 81, “ 25, “ other, read otter.

“ 83, “ 41, “ *piguus*, read *pignus*.

" 89, " 40, " Qaadr-, read Quadr-.

“ 90, “ 22, “ Qviver, read Quiver.

“ 96, “ 5, “ Scabble, read Scrabble.

“ 96, “ 28, “ ἔζωμαι, read ἔζομαι.

“ 101, “ 15, “ Snade, read Suade.

" 104, " 19, " Snav-, read Suav-.